Exhibit HHH

1

SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW	YORK
	- X
YATRAM INDERGIT, on behalf of	:
himself and others similarly	:
situated,	:
	:
Plaintiff,	:
	:CIVIL ACTION
VS.	:NO. 1:08-cv-
	:09361-PGG-HBF
RITE AID CORPORATION, RITE AID OF	:
NEW YORK, INC., and FRANCIS OFFOR	:
as Aider & Abettor,	:
	:
Defendants.	:
	- X
July 12, 2011	
oury 12, 2011	
Deposition of ROSITA SOI	LIS, taken
pursuant to notice, held at the off	fices of Epsteir
Becker & Green, P.C., 250 Park Aver	nue, New York,
New York, commencing at 10:05 a.m.	before Jamie I.
Moskowitz, a Registered Professiona	al Reporter and

Notary Public.

		Page 16
1	Q	Were you a member of that union?
2	А	Yes.
3	Q	When you were promoted from shift
4	supervisor to	assistant manager, did you remain a
5	member of the	union?
6	А	No.
7	Q	How did that work?
8	А	That's what I found. We were also
9	once you beca	me an assistant or a manager, your
10	benefits and	everything that you had dropped. You
11	would actuall	y be paying more out of my pay, and the
12	benefits were	not the same. You didn't really have
13	good benefits	like you did when you were a cashier,
14	key and super	visor.
15	Q	As a member of the union, you had
16	better benefi	ts
17	A	Yes.
18	Q	than you did as a member of
19	management?	
20	A	Yes.
21	Q	Are you referring to health benefits?
22	A	Yes.
23	Q	Any other benefits?
24	A	No.
25	Q	Did you ask to be promoted to

			Page 17
1	management?		
2	A	No.	
3	Q	This was something that the store	
4	manager dec	ided for you?	
5		MR. VALLI: Objection to form.	
6		THE WITNESS: Well, he asked me if I	
7	think	I could handle it. He thought I did good	
8	in the	store and everything, and he saw	
9	potent	ial in me, and I said, "Okay, I'll give	
10	it a t	ry."	
11	BY MR. WEIN	ER:	
12	Q	Was there an increase in pay?	
13	А	Yes.	
14	Q	Was the shift supervisor position an	
<u>15</u>	hourly posi	tion?	
(<mark>16</mark>)	A	Yes.	
(17)	Q	And how about the assistant manager	
<mark>18</mark>	position the	at you held, was that hourly or salaried?	
<u>19</u>	A	Salaried.	
20	Q	Do you recall what the salary was?	
21	A	When you first started, I can tell you	
22	what I 1	ike every two weeks I would make. When I	
23	first start	ed, it would be about maybe a thousand	
24	every two w	eeks, a little over.	
25	Q	Is that net or gross?	

		Page 18
1	A	That's that's net.
2	Q	That's what you basically took to the
3	bank?	
4	А	Yes.
5	Q	And did that amount change over the
6	course of the	me that you were an assistant manager?
7	А	Every six months you would get a raise
8	of maybe 30	cents.
9	Q	Thirty cents an hour or 30 cents 30
10	cents a weel	: ?
11	А	Thirty cents an hour.
12	Q	An hour.
13		So the salary also had an hourly
14	component th	nat was calculated into it? Thirty cents
15	an hour is a	a little unusual to discuss a means of
16	calculating	an increase to a salary, isn't it?
17		MR. VALLI: Objection.
18	BY MR. WEINE	ER:
19	Q	If you know.
20		MR. VALLI: I don't know what you're
21	asking	her, and if I don't know what you're
22	asking	her
23		MR. WEINER: I'll withdraw that
24	questio	on.
25		

		Page 31
1	Q	One at a time, and two different ones
2	over the cour	se of that time?
3	А	Yes.
4	Q	So, all together, there were about
5	seven or eigh	t employees who were your subordinates?
6	А	Yes.
7	Q	And you scheduled their hours of work?
8	А	Yes. But we were given all
9	managers were	given, through SYSM, which is a
10	message throu	gh the computer, what was the budget.
11	Q	That's the labor budget?
12	А	Yes, how many hours we had to deal
13	with.	
14	Q	Was the labor budget expressed in
15	terms of doll	ars or in terms of hours?
16	А	Both.
17	Q	During the time that you were a store
18	manager, can	you recall what your labor budget was?
19	А	It would change every week. Every
20	week you woul	d get a different budget.
21	Q	What were the factors that went into
22	the labor bud	get changing every week?
23		MR. VALLI: Objection.
24		THE WITNESS: I guess it depends maybe
25	what the	store brought in that week.

			Page 32
1	BY MR. WEINER	:	
2	Q	In terms of sales?	
3	А	In terms of sales. That's basically	
4	it. How many	people you had, you had to, you	
5	know		
6	Q	Were you told how many people you	
7	should have o	r was that something you could	
8	schedule?		
9	A	Does this have to do with, like, the	
10	hiring, like	how many I don't understand.	
11	Q	Okay. Well, let me go back. I'll	
12	withdraw that	question and ask you about the labor	
13	budget.		
14	A	Okay.	
15	Q	Even though it changed every week	
16	A	Right.	
17	Q	would you be able to give me a	
18	range that it	changed from and to, high, low, this	
19	kind of thing	?	
20	A	The majority of the time it would be	
21	low. It would	d get cut a lot.	
22	Q	Can you recall a dollar amount?	
23	A	Not really. I mean, one week it woul	d
24	be say you	have, in terms of hours, you would	
25	have, say, 20	O hours to split between all the	

		Page 33
1	employees. The	en next week it will be 170. It would
2	drop most of the	he time. For the dollars, I'm not
3	sure.	
4	Q D	Were the cashiers all paid the same
5	hourly rate?	
6	A	In the beginning, yes. After that, we
7	got a SYSM, sta	ating that if we were to hire a
8	cashier, they	would have to be started at a certain
9	amount, which	was different from when it first
10	started.	
11	Q Q	What was the difference?
12	A 1	Fifteen cents. I think it started at
13	seven, then you	u would have to hire them at 7.15.
14	Q I	Do you recall how many cashiers you
15	hired?	
16	I	MR. VALLI: Objection.
17		THE WITNESS: About as a manager
18	about mayl	be three; three or four.
19	BY MR. WEINER:	
20	Į Q	What did you look for in a cashier?
21	A	If they had experience in the past.
22	They would have	e also had to take the drug test. I
23	would give then	m a test right then and there, a
24	little bit of m	math. You know, if I was to give this
25	person, how muc	ch change would I get back, see how

	Page 34
1	they did with that. Their school experience.
2	That's basically it.
3	Q Do you recall approximately how many
4	applicants applied for work when you were the store
5	manager?
6	A Many.
7	Q Were there many that you rejected as
8	applicants?
9	A Well, me, personally, I would have to
(10)	go through him, through my district manager, to hire
(11)	and fire. So, I would never really make the
(12)	decision myself. I would come across an application
13	and I would run it through him: "Do you think this
14	is good? Because I really think this person has a
15	good resume." And he would come see us some of the
16	time. A rejection, a couple.
17	Q Were there applicants that you decided
18	you would not even recommend to your district
19	manager?
20	A No. I told him everybody that would
21	come in and try to apply.
22	Q And did you give the district manager
23	your view as to whether you thought they were good
24	or not?
25	A Yes.

	Page 35
1	Q Did the district manager ever say to
2	you that you had to hire someone that you had
3	recommended not be hired?
4	A No. Just when I promoted one girl
5	from a cashier to a supervisor, and he told me if I
6	was sure, because she seemed kind of slow and, you
7	know, not on the ball. But she ended up being a
8	supervisor anyway.
9	Q Who was the district manager you had
10	the conversation about the cashier with?
11	A Wade LaRue.
12	Q Wade LaRue?
13	A Yes, sir.
14	Q What was it about that cashier that
15	you decided that you wanted to promote her?
16	A She did a great job. You would tell
17	her to do something and she would do it, no
18	questions asked. She wanted to learn more, wanted
19	to on the job, she would ask; she wouldn't
20	hesitate. She always wanted to learn more. She was
21	always willing to go further.
22	Q And what was it that Wade saw that
23	made him hesitate?
24	MR. VALLI: Objection.
25	THE WITNESS: I guess, to him, she

			Page 53
1	А	No.	
2		MR. VALLI: Objection.	
3	BY MR. WEIN	ER:	
4	Q	Other than those two individuals, do	
5	you recall	who else you wrote up while you were the	
6	store manag	er?	
7		MR. VALLI: Objection.	
8		THE WITNESS: No.	
9	BY MR. WEIN	ER:	
10	Q	Were there any others?	
11	А	Yes.	
12	Q	Do you recall what position they may	
13	have held?		
14	А	Cashier.	
15	Q	Do you recall the reason that you	
16	wrote them	up?	
17	А	Majority of the write-ups were late	
18	or that'	s it, late.	
19	Q	When you were the assistant store	
20	manager, di	d you recommend anyone be written up?	
21	А	No.	
22	Q	When you were the assistant store	
23	manager, di	d you recommend that anyone be promoted?	
24	А	No.	
25	Q	Did you recommend anybody be hired?	

			Page 54
1	A	No.	
2	Q	Did you have a chance to recall the	
3	amount of the	labor budget?	
4	А	It would change every week.	
5	Q	It varied week to week?	
6	А	Yes.	
7	Q	And when the labor budget varied, your	<u>-</u>
8	scheduling of	employees also varied; is that right?	
9	А	Yes.	
10	Q	Could you schedule people as	
11	part-timers r	ather than full-timers, if you wanted	
12	to?		
13	A	I couldn't personally myself.	
14	Q	As a store manager?	
15	A	Yes.	
16	Q	What do you mean by that?	
17	А	It would have to go through Wade	
18	whether they	be part-time, full-time, how many hours	5
19	were given to	the people.	
20	Q	So, tell me what the process was that	
21	you used to s	chedule the people who worked under you	1
22	at the store.		
23	A	Well, while doing the schedule	
(24)	actually, a s	chedule that they wanted would come out	
25	through the c	omputer on its own.	

		Page 55
1	Q	What did that schedule look like?
2	A	It was different. Every week the
3	schedule wo	ould come out different.
4	Q	The store hours of operation didn't
5	change v	well, actually, they did. You mentioned
6	that Saturo	day hours got cut back?
7	A	That was for pharmacy.
8	Q	For pharmacy.
9		How about the hours of the operation
10	of the rest	of the store, did they remain constant
11	throughout	your course of employment?
12	A	Yes.
13	Q	And I think you said that they started
14	at 8:00 in	the morning?
15	A	Yes.
16	Q	Eight-thirty. Was it 8:30?
17	A	No. 8:00.
18	Q	And how many people did you schedule
19	to work at	8:00 in the morning?
20		MR. VALLI: Objection.
21	BY MR. WEIN	VER:
22	Q	Can you recall a typical schedule that
23	you prepare	ed?
24	A	Well, like I said, it would come out
25	on the comp	outer. You would have to adjust it, but

	Page 56
<u>(1)</u>	fax it to them before you put it out there on the
(2)	bulletin. They had to approve it.
3	You would get maybe one cashier in the
4	morning, 8:00, main cashier.
5	Q And how long would you schedule that
6	cashier to work?
7	A It depends. It would depend on what
8	our budget was and what our hours were that week.
9	Q How long did it take you to prepare
10	the schedule each week?
11	A Two to three hours.
12	Q Did you receive more hours or more
13	dollars in the labor budget around holiday times?
14	A No. Maybe more hours, if that.
15	Q What was the busiest season for the
16	store?
17	A Christmas.
18	Q And how many weeks before Christmas
19	did you notice the business increase?
20	A Before Christmas?
21	Q Yes. How many weeks before Christmas?
22	A Three weeks.
23	Q And was summer a busier time than
24	winter, other than the Christmas time?
25	A Not really.

		Page 57
1	Q	Was spring any different than the
2	fall?	
3	А	No.
4	Q	How about during the day well,
5	before we get	to during the day, let me ask you,
6	during the we	ek, what was the busiest day of the
7	week?	
8	А	Mondays.
9	Q	What was the next busiest day of the
10	week?	
11	А	Wednesdays.
12	Q	Third busiest?
13	А	Sundays.
14	Q	Fourth?
15	А	Tuesday. Friday and Saturday.
16	Q	Friday and Saturday, in that order.
17		Saturday was the least busiest day of
18	the week?	
19	А	Yeah.
20	Q	Would you schedule more hours on
21	Mondays than	you did on Saturday?
22	А	Yes. Depends what was given to me.
23	Q	Describe what was given to you. Were
24	you given a n	umber of weekly hours that you
25	allocated?	

		Page 58
1	А	Every week I was given a number of
2	hours.	
3	Q	And did you allocate those hours to
4	the people wh	o worked in the store?
5	А	Well, say it was 200 hours. We had to
6	split between	all the workers that were there, 200
7	hours.	
8	Q	And that was a decision that you made
9	when you were	the store manager?
10	А	No.
11	Q	Who made that decision?
12	А	Wade.
13	Q	Did he tell you, "I want Betty to work
14	30 hours, I w	ant Jorge to work 20 hours," that kind
15	of thing?	
16	А	Yes.
17	Q	He told you exactly how many hours he
18	wanted each p	erson to work?
19	А	Well, whatever was given to me he said
20	I can split u	p, but he would look at the schedule
21	and say, "No.	Give this person more," because
22	probably thei	r work ethic was better or they can get
23	there on time	more.
24	Q	Were there times that you and he would
25	argue who sho	uld receive the hours?

			Page 59
1	А	No.	
2	Q	Did you make recommendations for the	
3	schedule th	at he approved?	
4	А	No recommendations, no. I would tell	
5	him that th	e hours that were given to us, which all	
6	the manager	s did, weren't enough. But we had to	
7	take it.		
8	Q	Did you write the schedules out for	
9	the workers	and send them to Wade for him to take a	
10	look at?		
(11)	A	Yes. Every schedule, yes.	
12	Q	When did you do that?	
13	А	Monday mornings.	
14	Q	And was that for the very week that	
15	you were in	or was that for the following week?	
16	A	Following week.	
17	Q	And if you had 200 hours, you'd	
18	allocate th	ose 200 hours and send that to Wade	
19	Monday morn	ing?	
20	А	Yes.	
21	Q	And when would you hear from Wade	
22	about his v	iews of the allocation of the hours to	
23	the schedul	ed workers?	
24		MR. VALLI: Objection.	
25		THE WITNESS: That same day.	

	Page	e 60
1	BY MR. WEINER:	
2	Q How often was your schedule modified	
3	by Wade?	
4	Almost all the time.	
5	Q And why was that?	
6	MR. VALLI: Objection.	
7	THE WITNESS: I guess it will probably	
8	go over sometimes, what was given.	
9	BY MR. WEINER:	
10	Q So, would you be given 200 hours, and	
11	you would schedule people to work 225, for example?	
12	A No. It would be no, a little bit,	
13	202. We would get in trouble for that.	
14	Q Wade would say, "I didn't give you	
15	202"?	
16	A Yup.	
17	Q "I didn't give you 201. I gave you	
18	200"?	
19	A Yes.	
20	Q And what would you say?	
21	A "Okay."	
22	Q Did you have to work with anyone in	
23	the union about scheduling any of the hours?	
24	A No.	
25	Q Was there any kind of a seniority	

REPORTED BY: Jamie I. Moskowitz, RPR www.huseby.com HUSEBY, INC. - 555 North Point Center, E., #403, Alpharetta, GA 30022 (404) 875-0400

	Page 61
1	system, where one employee would be entitled to more
2	hours than anyone else?
3	A I was told, yes.
4	Q And who told you?
5	A Wade.
6	Q And what did Wade say?
7	A "The longer a person is there, the
8	more hours they get."
9	Q Did he say that was because of the
10	collective bargaining agreement?
11	A No.
12	Q Did you ask him why he told you that
13	the people who were there longer should get more
14	hours?
15	A No.
16	Q Did he tell you why?
17	A Just because they were there longer.
18	Q He thought that was fair?
19	MR. VALLI: Objection.
20	BY MR. WEINER:
21	Q Do you believe that he thought that
22	was fair, or do you know why he told you that people
23	who were there longer should get more hours?
24	MR. VALLI: Objection.
25	THE WITNESS: I didn't know why he

	Page 78
1	if you passed the test, you would receive a
2	Certificate of Achievement?
3	A On some of them there were tests and
4	you would receive the certificate, yes.
5	Q Was that for all employees or was that
6	for management employees?
7	A All employees.
8	Q Was that something that Mark also did
9	or was this something that Wade initiated?
10	A Mark also did.
11	Q Did you take the CBTs when Mark was
12	your district manager?
13	A Yes.
14	Q You don't recall going to any of these
15	monthly meetings where Mark was the district
16	manager; is that correct?
17	A Correct.
18	Q Do you recall the first meeting you
19	went to when Wade was the district manager?
20	A No.
21	Q Do you recall the last meeting you
22	went to when Wade was the district manager?
23	A A specific date, no.
24	Q Not a specific date, just the meeting
25	itself?

		Page 79
1	А	No. They all had to do with the same
2	thing.	
(3)	Q	What did he say about payroll at the
4	meeting?	
(5)	A	You have to follow it. Couldn't go
6	over budget	, over hours. You have to stick to that.
7	You can get	written up if you did.
8	Q	And what did he say about scheduling?
9	А	Basically you had to schedule what was
10	given.	
11	Q	So, what he had to say about payroll
12	was that yo	u had to stay within the budget?
13	А	Yes.
14	Q	What he said about scheduling was that
15	you had to	stay within the budget; is that correct?
16		MR. VALLI: Objection.
17		THE WITNESS: Yes.
18	BY MR. WEIN	ER:
19	Q	And you said that hours were a subject
20	of the meet	ings as well?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	What did he say about the hours?
23	А	Couldn't go over.
24	Q	Was there conversation and discussion
25	among the s	tore managers at the meetings about these

			Page 80
1	subjects?		
2	A	Yes.	
3	Q	Did store managers ask Wade questions	
4	or make comm	ments?	
5	А	Yes.	
6	Q	Do you recall any of those comments or	2
7	questions?		
8	A	Why couldn't we get more. What would	
9	happen if we	e went over.	
10	Q	And do you recall the answers?	
11	А	Written up if you went over. There	
12	was no more	to be given out.	
13	Q	Were you ever written up for going	
14	over your pa	ayroll?	
15	А	Not that I remember.	
16	Q	Were you ever written up for anything?	?
17	A	Yes.	
18	Q	What were you written up for?	
19	A	Not finishing a lane on time,	
20	planogram.	That's it, that I remember.	
21	Q	Did Wade write you up?	
22	A	Yes.	
23	Q	How did he know how long it took you	
24	to complete	a planogram?	
25	A	He would be in the store a lot.	

			Page 84
1	things had	d to be done a certain way also.	
2	BY MR. WEINER:		
3	Q D	Oo you recall what they were?	
4	A S	Same thing: facing the store,	
5	outdates.		
6	Q D	oid you say anything to him?	
7	A J	Just okay, thank you. That's it.	
8	Q A	and what did the district manager say	
9	when he was wit	th the regional vice president and	
10	they were walki	ng the store with you?	
11	A N	Nothing much.	
12	Q D	oid the regional vice president ever	
13	come to any of	the monthly meetings that the	
14	district manage	er had?	
15	A N	10.	
16	Q D	oid you ever ask the regional vice	
17	president for m	nore hours to schedule associates or	
18	cashiers?		
19	A N	10.	
20	Q W	Thy not?	
21	A M	Managers just thought what was given	
22	to us was given	n to us by Wade, and we didn't know we	9
23	could go higher	to ask anybody else.	
24	Q S	So, you didn't know that you could go	
25	to anybody that	was higher than Wade or a district	

		Page 85
1	manager for	additional budget authority; is that
2	right?	
3	А	Right. That came from them.
4)	Q	They told you what budget you had to
(5)	use to run t	the store, right?
<u>(6)</u>	A	Yes. Not me, personally, on a
7	personal bas	sis like we are now. (The SYSM.)
8	Q	They would communicate with you
9	electronical	ly, through the computer?
10	А	Yes.
11	Q	Through the system that you call SYSM?
12	А	Yes.
13	Q	Were any of the assistant store
14	managers at	your store paid by the hour or were they
15	all salaried	1?
16	А	Salaried.
17	Q	Do you know if there were assistant
18	store manage	ers in your district that were paid by
19	the hour?	
20	А	Not that I know of.
21	Q	Do you know if there were any
22	assistant st	ore managers at stores outside your
23	district?	
24	А	Not that I know of.
25		MR. WEINER: I'm going to ask to take

	Page 86
1	another two-minute break.
2	(Whereupon, a short break was taken.)
3	BY MR. WEINER:
4	Q Regarding the meetings that were
5	conducted by the district manager, the monthly
6	meetings where payroll, scheduling and hours were
7	discussed, is there anything else about those
8	meetings that you can recall, that you haven't
9	described yet?
10	A No. Maybe if a new product was going
11	to come up, we would get a heads-up about it, talk
12	about the product. Other than that
13	Q I want to go back to Exhibit 3 that's
14	in front of you. And you described the RAPTAR page
15	and the commendation you received from the customer.
16	Was this commendation from the
17	customer signed by a fellow named Mike Caden,
18	director of customer support? Do you know who that
19	is?
20	A No.
21	Q The next page, do you recognize what
22	that is? It says "SYSM" at the top, "SYSM INBASKET
23	PRINT."
24	A Yes.
25	Q Could you identify what this is?

		Page 189
1	strength; is	that right?
2	A	Yes.
3	Q	I heard you describe assigning work as
4	a strength th	nat you had; is that correct?
5	A	Yes.
6	Q	And that unloading a truck correctly
7	was a strengt	h you had as a manager
8	A	Yes.
9	Q	is that correct?
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	Tell me about unloading a truck
12	correctly. W	That did that involve?
13	A	Truck would come in, in the morning.
14	Correctly spo	otting everything where it goes, instead
15	of putting ev	verything in one aisle and then
16	separating it	. It's double work.
17	Q	When you say "spotting," is that the
18	term that is	used for
19	A	Putting things correctly where they
20	go.	
21	Q	How long did that process take, of
22	unloading the	e truck?
23	A	Depending how many pallets we got that
24	week.	
25	Q	And did that vary week to week?

	Page 190
1	A Yes.
2	Q What was the highest number of pallets
3	you got in a week?
4	A Fifteen.
5	Q What was the lowest number of pallets
6	you got in a week?
7	A Five.
8	Q And what was on the pallets?
9	A Merchandise.
10	Q Everything? Or were certain pallets
11	designated to certain types of merchandise?
12	A No. Everything.
13	Q Why, in some weeks, would you receive
14	15 pallets, and in other weeks, you would only
15	receive five?
16	A Holidays. It could be a holiday.
17	Q Holiday you would receive much more;
18	is that correct?
19	A Yes. Or Wade would go into the system
20	and change the numbers of what I ordered.
21	Tell me about the ordering process.
22	Did you make the initial order for merchandise, as a
23	<pre>store manager?</pre>
24	No. He would tell me what to order
25	more of and what to order less of.

	Page 191
1	Q Was it your job to prepare the order
2	for merchandise that you wanted to see in the store?
3	MR. VALLI: Objection to form.
4	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat that?
5	I'm sorry.
6	BY MR. WEINER:
7	Q Was it your job to make the order for
8	the merchandise that you wanted to see sold in the
9	store?
10	MR. VALLI: Objection to the form.
(11)	THE WITNESS: (I was able to go into
(12)	the system and put orders in, but he would
13	change it.
14	BY MR. WEINER:
15	Q On what basis would you order
16	merchandise?
17	A If a certain product was going to be
18	on sale that week, you order more of it.
19	Q Did you have customers that came to
20	you and said, "I really like this product. I wish
21	you'd get it in for me"?
22	A Yes.
23	Q Did you put those on your order?
24	A Yes, I would put those on my order, if
25	we had a spot for it in the store.

		Page 192
1	Q	Were there times that you requested
2	items in your	order and Wade said, "That's a good
3	order. (I'm r	not going to change it"?
4	A	Maybe two or three times, on certain
5	sections of t	the store. But the majority, he would
6	go in and cha	ange the order.
7	Q	Do you know why he changed your order?
8	А	No.
9	Q	Did he ever discuss the changes in
10	orders that h	ne made with you?
11	А	No.
12	Q	Did you ever ask him why he changed
13	your order?	
14	А	Couple of times, yes.
15	Q	What did he tell you?
16	А	I remember once once he said
17	because an it	tem was on sale the following week, a
18	really, reall	ly good price. He ordered way more of
19	it.	
20	Q	That makes sense, doesn't it?
21	A	Depends how many people get in the
22	store that da	ay. It's not always the same.
23	Q	It varied from week to week?
24	A	Yes.
25	Q	It varied from day to day?

		Page 193
1	А	Yes.
2	Q	If an item was in your store after a
3	certain per	iod, was it marked down?
4	A	After a long period of time, we would
5	get a SYSM	saying what had to be marked down.
6	Q	Did markdowns affect the profitability
7	of the stor	e?
8	А	Yes.
9	Q	Now, I'm going to show you what I have
10	marked as E	xhibit Number 1. I believe you have a
11	copy of thi	s. I know your lawyer does. I'll give
12	you the mar	ked copy, and I'm just going to ask you
13	not to make	any marks on it at this time.
14		Showing you what's been marked as
15	Exhibit Num	ber 1, that's the Rite Aid job
16	description	for a store manager.
17		Have you ever seen this before?
18	A	I don't remember.
19	Q	Was the Rite Aid job description given
20	to you befo	re you became a store manager?
21	A	Yeah, just told me verbally. I don't
22	remember ge	tting that.
23	Q	The summary of the store manager
24	states that	"the primary purpose of this position is
25	to manage t	he operation of an individual store in an

			Page 201
1	Rite Aid?		
2	A	Yes.	
3	Q	Were you able to converse with your	
4	customers in	Spanish?	
5	A	Yes.	
6		(Whereupon, a short break was taken.)	
7	BY MR. WEINER	₹:	
8	Q	During the time that you worked as a	
9	store manage	r, did the number of hours that you	
10	worked change	e during the course of your employment	
11	as a store ma	anager?	
12	A	No.	
13	Q	Approximately how many hours a week	
14	did you work	?	
15	A	You had to do 50.	
16	Q	What was your schedule as a store	
17	manager, you	r weekly schedule? Like start with	
18	Monday, if yo	ou don't mind?	
19	A	It changed.	
20	Q	Oh, did you set your own schedule?	
21	A	No. We were told that the	
22	managers/ass:	istant supervisors had to do at least	
23	every other w	weekend.	
24	Q	Why was that?	
25		MR. VALLI: Objection to form.	

	Page 202
1	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
2	BY MR. WEINER:
3	Q Did you have a typical schedule or did
4	it vary so much that it was just different every
5	single week?
6	A It would be different. Sometimes I
7	would open, sometimes I would close.
8	Q If you opened, what were the things
9	that you did when you opened the store?
10	A As soon as you opened, you would punch
11	the safe.
12	Q Punch the safe?
13	A Punch the numbers on the safe.
14	Q To do what?
15	A To take the deposit out.
16	Q To take the deposit out?
17	A It would take 10 to 15 minutes to
18	open.
19	Q Open the safe, you mean?
20	A Yes.
21	Q Let me ask you this: Did the same
22	manager who closed the store open the store?
23	A Sometimes, yes.
24	Well, if you were opening the store,
25	then what?

		Page 203
1	A	Yes, drop deposits off to the bank,
2	check SYSMs r	right away.
3	Q	SYSMs would have messages from the
4	district offi	.ce?
5	A	Yes.
6	Q	Which did you do first, drop deposits
7	or check SYSM	Is?
8	А	As I was waiting for the safe to pop
9	open, because	e you had to wait 10 to 15 minutes, I
10	would check t	the SYSMs.
11	Q	Was that some kind of safety device,
12	to make the s	safe open after 10, 15 minutes?
13	А	I'm guessing, yes.
14	Q	And then after you opened the safe,
15	checked SYSMs	, you dropped the deposits in the bank
16	across the st	reet? Is that what you mean by
17	"dropping dep	posits"?
18	А	Yes.
19	Q	Is there something more than that?
20	А	No, no. Yeah, you would go drop them
21	off in the sl	ot that they had.
22	Q	It didn't even matter whether the bank
23	was open?	
24	A	No.
25	Q	And then what did you do?

		Page 204
1	А	Checked SYSMs; see what had to be
2	done, whether	it be planograms, recalls, price
3	changes.	
4	Q	And then?
5	А	See what I had to do and get to work.
6	Q	And if you opened the store on Monday,
7	what time wou	ld you leave the store at the end of
8	your shift?	
9	А	Well, if I open, I would have to be
10	there at leas	t a half an hour before.
11	Q	Yes.
12	А	So, it would be a 10-hour day, so that
13	would be 8 to	6, or 7:30 to 5:30.
14	Q	During the day could you leave the
15	store, if you	needed to?
16	А	If there was someone there that was
17	able to cover	•
18	Q	Someone like the assistant store
19	manager?	
20	А	Yes, or the shift supervisor.
21	Q	Or the shift supervisor.
22		As long as one of the three of you
23	were there?	
24	А	Yes.
25	Q	Then the store was covered from a

		Page 205
1	management pe	rspective; is that right?
2	А	Yes.
3	Q	And did you leave during the day to do
4	different thi	ngs outside the store?
5	А	Just to get change drop off
6	deposits, get	change. For lunchtime, I would
7	probably go a	nd get something, come right back, eat
8	it at the off	ice.
9	Q	Did you take a regular meal period?
10	А	Most of the time, no.
11	Q	What did you do, go out and grab a
12	sandwich from	a deli and bring it back and eat it in
13	the office?	
14	А	Or bring something from home.
15	Q	How many days a week did you generally
16	open?	
17	А	We had to do at least you had to
18	open at least	three times a week.
19	Q	And how many times a week did you
20	close?	
21	А	At least three, four times a week.
22	Q	Which days did you open, or did that
23	vary?	
24	А	It varied.
25	Q	And same with the days that closed?

		Page 206
1	А	It varied.
2	Q	And same with the number of weekends
3	that you work	ed? That varied, too?
4	А	Well, that varied, but we had to do
5	every other w	weekend, if not both. Sometimes we had
6	to do both to	gether. If we did every other weekend,
7	it would have	e to be back to back.
8	Q	You mean Saturday and Sunday?
9	А	Yes.
10	Q	So, every other week you'd work both
11	Saturday and	Sunday, and the following week you'd
12	have Saturday	and Sunday off; is that right?
13	А	Yes.
14	Q	And did you schedule the assistant
15	store manager	to do the same thing? If you were
16	working the d	one weekend, was the assistant store
17	manager worki	ng the other weekend?
18	А	Yes.
19	Q	How about the shift supervisor; did
20	they have to	work the weekends, too?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	So that the shift supervisor covered
23	those hours o	on the weekend where either you weren't
24	there or the	assistant store manager wasn't there?
25	А	We could have been there at the same

		Page 207
1	time.	
2	Q	Do you generally schedule the three of
3	you to be	covering the store, rather than to be
4	there at t	he same time?
5	А	Sometimes.
<u>6</u>	Q	Did you prepare the schedules for the
7	assistant	store manager and for the shift
8	supervisor	?
9	A	Yes, but I had to get it approved.
10	Q	When you were in the store, were you
11	in charge	of the store?
12	A	I didn't feel that way.
13	Q	Well, when you were in the store, the
14	assistant	store manager wasn't in charge of the
15	store, wer	e they?
16	A	No.
17	Q	And when you were in the store, the
18	shift supe	rvisor wasn't in charge of the store, were
19	they?	
20	A	When I wasn't in the store?
21	Q	When you were in the store.
22	А	When I was, no.
23	Q	And when you were in the store, you
24	were the h	ighest official in the store, weren't you?
25	А	Yes.

		Page 208
1		MR. VALLI: Can we go off the record.
2		(Whereupon, a discussion was held off
3	the reco	ord.)
4	BY MR. WEINER	: :
5	Q	Did Rite Aid have any program that
6	certified man	agers as trainers?
7	А	Not that I recall.
8	Q	How often did you evaluate the
9	performance c	f the hourly associates?
10	А	On a monthly basis.
11	Q	A written evaluation?
12	А	Sometimes.
13	Q	Was there an annual performance
14	evaluation th	at you had to perform, as a store
15	manager?	
16	А	There were these cards that would be
17	given out, si	milar to the RAPTAR, if the associate
18	was doing a g	ood job. We would write their name on
19	it, give them	one, and Wade was given a poster, that
20	we had to put	them there, so he can see.
21	Q	Who you had given the good job cards
22	to?	
23	А	Yes. And he would want to know why.
24	Q	How many good job cards did you give
25	out?	

	Dog 221
1	Page 221 MR. WEINER: Then I'm going to reserve
2	any additional time I have to see if I have any
3	redirect. So, please.
4	MR. VALLI: The first thing is we
5	would like an opportunity to read and review
6	this transcript, so please place that on the
7	record.
8	EXAMINATION BY
9	MR. VALLI:
10	Q Who is Bruce Kaplan?
11	A Bruce Kaplan was a manager there.
12	Q You indicated he had made certain
13	promotions. Do you know if there was input from his
14	district manager in those promotions?
15	A There had to be.
16	Q You used the word "deposits." Are
17	those both deposits into the safe and deposits into
18	the bank?
19	A Yes.
20	Q Did you have to open the safe to make
21	a deposit or was it a slot?
22	A There was a slot you would put money
23	in. Push it, it would go down to the bottom. You
24	would open the bottom and make a deposit.
25	Q Was the bottom locked?

		Page 222
1	A	It was two safes. Bottom was locked,
2	top was not.	
3	Q	Okay.
4	A	Bottom had the safe timer, 10 to 15
5	minutes.	
6	Q	You talked about Jill and Meir and
7	Bruce and Pe	ggy as store managers?
8	A	Yes.
9	Q	And they had various styles.
10		Did they all have the same duties and
11	responsibili [*]	ties?
12	A	Yes.
13	Q	With respect to the labor budget, do
14	you know how	it is calculated?
15	A	Totally depending on what your store
16	makes. Some	of the time, not all of the time. So
17	I'm not sure	•
18	Q	Were you involved in the creation of
(19)	the labor bud	dget for your store?
20	A	No.
21	Q	Were you involved in the creation of
22	the labor bud	dget for the district?
23	A	No.
24	Q	In terms of paying cashiers, you said
25	at some poin	t it went from \$7 to \$7.15?

		Page 223
1	A	Yes.
2	Q	Do you know if that's minimum wage?
3	A	I'm not sure.
4	Q	Were associates hired at more than
5	minimum wage	?
6	А	No.
7	Q	In terms of hiring, if Wade said you
8	could not his	re someone, could you hire them anyway?
9	A	No.
10	Q	You indicated at some point in your
11	termination :	you were told that it was taking too
12	long to set	up planograms and too long to set up
13	seasonal?	
14	A	Yes.
15	Q	What were you doing during the day
16	that you cou	ldn't get planograms done?
17	A	Taking out garbage; running back and
18	forth to the	registers for pickups, approvals;
19	dealing with	the customers on a one-on-one; going to
20	the bank, max	king deposits.
21	Q	Was there anything that you needed to
22	finish plano	grams in the time that Wade gave you?
23	A	I'm sorry, say that again, please.
24	Q	Was there anything that you needed at
25	the store to	finish planograms at the time that Wade

		Page 224
1	gave you?	
2	А	As for fixtures and stuff? What do
3	you mean "nee	eded"?
4	Q	In terms of labor.
5	А	Yes.
6	Q	Okay. What did you need?
7	А	More hours, more people.
8	Q	The 200 hours that we have discussed,
9	in terms of l	abor budget, did that include the
10	hundred hours	for you and the ASM?
11	A	Yes.
12	Q	Give me a typical week, then, in terms
13	of opening.	If you were opening the store, what
14	time would th	e next employee come in?
15	A	Eight o'clock.
16	Q	And other than yourself and this one
17	employee, who	else would be in the store at opening?
18	A	The majority of time, no one, because
19	we wouldn't h	ave enough payroll.
20	Q	And where would that employee be
21	assigned?	
22	A	The 8:00 employee? Register.
23	Q	All the other duties that had to be
24	done in the m	norning, if there was no other employee
25	there, who wo	ould do them?

		Page 225
1	A	Myself.
2	Q	Was there a register that you called
3	the manager's	or supervisor's register?
4	A	Yes. We were told we had to have one
5	register that	was just for us, that included the
6	money order.	
7	Q	Who told you that?
8	A	Wade and Hany.
9	Q	Was that a register that you, as the
10	store manager,	used?
11	A	Yes.
12	Q	Who else used that register?
13	A	Assistant manager.
14	Q	And what about the shift supervisor?
15	A	Yes.
(16)	Q	The shift supervisor, when they
17	worked, did th	ney ever open the store?
18	A	Yes.
(19)	Q	And the duties that you described,
20	were those als	so the duties of the shift supervisor
21	at opening?	
22	A	Yes.
23	Q	With respect to any of the individuals
24	that were hire	ed into your store when you were the
25	store manager,	, were any of those hires conducted

			Page 226
1	without Wade'	s approval?	
2	А	No.	
3	Q	You indicated at some point that you	
4	could not do	overtime. What does that mean?	
5	А	We could not do overtime. Assistant	
6	managers and	managers had to do a total of 50, but	
7	we did way mo	ore, but we wouldn't get paid for that;	
8	it would just	be a total of 50.	
9	Q	So even though you were scheduled for	
10	50, you worke	ed more than 50?	
11	А	Yes, sir.	
12	Q	What was the most hours you ever	
<u>13</u>	worked in a w	reek?	
14	A	In a week?	
(15)	Q	Approximately.	
<u>16</u>	A	Seventy, 72. Sometimes I would get	
1 7	stuck doing d	louble shifts because there would be no	
(18)	one else to d	lo it.	
(19)	Q	And there was no one else to do it	
20	why? Why cou	ildn't you get someone else in the	
(21)	store?		
(22)	A	Not enough payroll.	
<mark>(23</mark>)	Q	Did you ever work less than 50 hours	
24	in a week?		
25	A	(No.)	

	Page 227
1	Could you assign an employee to work
2	more than 40 hours in a week without Wade's
3	approval?
4	A No.
5	Q At some point we went through a lot of
6	CBT Certificates of Achievement?
7	A Yes.
8	Q Were there certain CBTs that you had
9	to do every month?
10	A Yes.
11	Q And were there CBTs that also had to
12	be completed by employees every month?
13	A Yes.
14	Q Were there any CBTs that you did, as
15	the store manager, that employees did not have to
16	do? I'll give you an example to make it easier.
17	Rite Aid WorkForce Management Modules?
18	A If I'm not mistaken, that was just for
19	assistants and managers, just that one.
20	Q Okay. Other than the WorkForce
21	modules, were the other CBTs to be completed by all
22	employees?
23	A Yes.
24	Q You have indicated that Wade said that
25	he wanted CBTs done when they came in?

			Page 228
1	А	Yes.	
2	Q	If you were not in the store, what	
3	would happen	?	
4	А	Whoever was there would have to get	
5	theirs done.		
6	Q	So, would the ASM decide who would	
7	take a CBT?		
8	А	Yes.	
9	Q	Would the shift supervisor decide who	
10	should take	a CBT?	
11	A	Yes.	
12	Q	Did you ever make an adjustment to an	
13	associate's	hours that did not coincide with the	
14	schedule?		
15	А	No. The only time I would make a	
16	change is if	someone would call out. You had to.	
17	Q	In terms of punching in and punching	
18	out, there w	as some testimony about correcting, I	
19	guess, the p	ayroll to match into the schedule.	
20		Did you ever give an employee less	
21	hours than t	hey worked?	
22	А	No.	
23	Q	Did you ever give an employee more	
24	hours than t	hey worked?	
25	А	No.	

	Page 229
<u>(1)</u>	Your store was located in New Jersey?
<u>(2)</u>	A Yes.
(3)	Q Did you have any issues with snow when
<u>4</u>	you worked there?
5	A Oh, yes.
<u>6</u>	Q Could you close the store early
7	<pre>without DM approval?</pre>
8	A No.
9	Q Could you open the store late without
10	DM approval?
11	A No.
(12)	Q Did you set the hours for your store?
(13)	(No.)
14	Q Ms. Solis, I'm showing you what we
15	marked as Exhibit 2. I'm not sure if you've seen
16	this actual exhibit, but you've seen the pages.
17	Going to the last page, there's a
18	space for appraiser signature and appraiser
19	supervisor. That's not filled in. Do you know why?
20	A This just had to get faxed.
21	Q To whom?
22	A To Wade or Hany.
23	Q At any point while were you an ASM,
24	did your store manager have you prepare your annual
25	appraisal?

		Page 230
1	А	Yes.
2	Q	In terms of SYSMs, were there certain
3	SYSMs that w	vent to every store in the district?
4	А	Yes.
5	Q	Were there certain SYSMs that just
6	went to your	store?
7	А	Yes.
8	Q	Do you know if the products in the
9	stores in yo	our district were the same in each store?
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	Could you take a look at Exhibit 1,
12	please? Dou	ng had shown you this before, and I want
13	to go to the	e middle paragraph, which is Summary, and
14	it reads, "I	he primary purpose of this position is
15	to manage th	e operation of an individual store in an
16	efficient ma	nner while maximizing sales."
17		Can you tell me how, as a store
18	manager, you	would maximize sales?
19	А	Depending on what we would order, how
20	much we orde	ered, that would bring in more sales.
21	Q	Could you control the prices of your
22	products as	a store manager?
23	A	No.
24	Q	Could you control the types of
25	products tha	it you sold?

		Page 231
<u>(1)</u>	A	No. What we got was what we got.
2	Q	What is margin in that paragraph?
3	А	Margin in that paragraph, meaning you
4	had to yo	ou had to follow a certain number that
5	they would g	give.
6	Q	And profitability, that would be how
7	many what	your revenue was in the store versus
8	your expense	es?
9	А	Yes.
10	Q	And the expenses in the store would
11	be, I guess,	the structure itself, the electric, the
12	heat?	
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	Did you have control over that, as a
<u>15</u>	store manage	er?
16	A	No.
17	Q	Labor budget, that would be the
18	payroll expe	enses?
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	Did you have control over that?
21	A	No.
22	Q	Did you have a loss prevention
23	associate or	employee in the store, like a security
24	guard?	
25	А	For the last couple months I was

		Page 232
1	there.	
2	Q	Do you know if the payroll or the cost
3	of the l	oss prevention employee was charged to the
4	profitab	ility of your store?
5	A	I believe so.
6	Q	Did you set the hourly rate or payroll
7	of that	employee?
8	A	No.
9	Q	Did you supervise that employee?
10	A	No.
11	Q	Going to paragraph 2 of the central
12	duties a	nd responsibilities, do you know what EBITDA
13	stands f	or?
14	A	I don't remember at this time.
15	Q	It's earnings before interest, taxes,
16	deprecia	tion and amortization.
17	A	It had to do with profit and loss.
18	Q	Did you have a RAD pharmacy tech
19	certific	ation?
20	А	You mean like a
21	Q	Unfortunately, you have to actually
22	talk as	if you're still talking to Doug, instead of
23	turning	your head, because we have to get it all on
24	the reco	rd.
25	А	Can you state it again?

		Page 233
1	Q	It's on page 2, down at the bottom,
2	under Certifi	cates, Licenses and/or Registrations.
3	A	Okay.
4	Q	It says, "This position requires an
5	RAD pharmacy	technician certification."
6	A	The only thing I remember doing was a
7	CBT on how the	e pharmacy runs.
8	Q	And was that before or after you were
9	a store manage	er?
10	A	Before.
11	Q	Now, other than having associates take
12	a CBT, how of	ten did you talk to your associates
13	about sale	the sale of tobacco to teens?
14	A	At least once a week, just to refresh
15	their memory.	
16	Q	Other than a CBT, how often did you
17	talk to them	about flexible spending and health
18	reimbursement	?
19	A	Maybe every couple of weeks.
20	Q	What is flexible spending and health
21	reimbursement	?
22	A	Flexible spending, okay, that, to my
23	recollection,	meant it had to do a little bit
24	with the 1199	and how they got paid.
25	Q	How often would employees block

		Page 234
1	electrical	panels?
2	A	Not often, no.
3	Q	Did your photo lab have chemicals, or
4	was it a st	and-alone kiosk?
5	A	It was a kiosk.
6	Q	Did it have any chemicals at all that
7	you had to	replenish?
8	A	No. Just the ink.
9	Q	I believe on direct, at the end, you
10	stated that	you did not feel like you were in charge
11	of the stor	re; is that correct?
12	A	Yes.
13	Q	Why did you feel that way?
(14)	A	I was told I was given a list of
(15)	stuff to do	o, told how to run the store. (The
(16)	district ma	anager would be there three times a week,
17	just lookir	ng around, always saying something was
(18)	wrong, tell	ing me how to do things.
19	Q	So, who do you think actually ran the
20	store?	
21	A	Oh, Wade.
22	Q	The district manager?
23	A	Yes, sir.
24		MR. VALLI: I have nothing further.
25		

		Page 235
1	EXAMINATION E	ЗҮ
2	MR. WEINER:	
3	Q	Who supervised the security guard?
4	А	Hany.
5	Q	The security guard didn't report to
6	you?	
7	А	He would come in, punch in. Basically
8	that's it.	Tust walk around the store.
9	Q	How many minutes did Wade spend in the
10	store?	
11	А	Hours.
12	Q	Each time
13	А	Yes.
14	Q	he visited?
15	А	Yes.
16	Q	How many visits did he make a day?
17	А	A day? Once.
18	Q	How many visits did he make a week?
19	А	Two or three.
20	Q	How many hours was the store in
21	operation dur	ring the week?
22	А	From 8 to 10, except for Sundays, 9 to
23	8.	
24	Q	So, that's 14 hours times 6, plus 11?
25	А	On Sunday, yes.

REPORTED BY: Jamie I. Moskowitz, RPR www.huseby.com HUSEBY, INC. - 555 North Point Center, E., #403, Alpharetta, GA 30022 (404) 875-0400

	Page 241
1	CERTIFICATE
2	
3	STATE OF Garden City:
4	COUNTY/CITY OF New York:
5	
6	Before me, this day, personally appeared
7	ROSITA SOLIS, who, being duly sworn, states that the
8	foregoing transcript of his/her Deposition, taken in
9	the matter, on the date, and at the time and place
10	set out on the title page hereof, constitutes a true
11	and accurate transcript of said deposition.
12	
13	$\mathcal{O} = \mathcal{O} = \mathcal{O}$.
	Konta Lotes
14	
	ROSITA SOLIS
15	
16	1.1 N ₋
17	SUBSCRIBED and SWORN to before me this 12th 29h
18	day of July August, 2011, in the
19	jurisdiction aforesaid.
20	
21	Syed I. Hussein
	Notary Public-State of New Jersey Qualified in Bergen County
22	No. 2274315 My CommissionExpreExprise Notary Public
23	
24	
25	

Exhibit III

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

YATRAM INDERGIT, on behalf of himself and others similarly situated,

Plaintiff,

- vs -

RITE AID CORPORATION, RITE AID OF NEW YORK, INC., and FRANCIS OFFOR as Aider & Abettor,

Defendants.

-----X

Tuesday, July 12, 2011 9:48 a.m.

DEPOSITION of STEPHEN F. SPENCER, taken by Defendants, pursuant to Fed.R.Civ.P. 30, and agreement of counsel, held at the offices of Epstein Becker & Green, P.C., 250 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10177, before Janet Hamilton, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public of the State of New York.

DiNOVO PRICE ELLWANTER & HARDY, LLP 7000 North MoPac Expressway, Suite 350 Austin, Texas 78731

Attorneys for Plaintiff

		Page 7
1	A. No.	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	Q. And if it was a telephone	
4	deposition, you were sitting with the court	
5	reporter somewhere and the other people were on	
6	the phone?	
7	A. No.	
8	Q. No?	
9	A. No.	
10	Q. Did anyone make you raise your	
11	right hand?	
12	A. No, they did not.	
13	Q. No. Okay. Is it possible that	
14	that was maybe an interview instead of a	
15	deposition?	
16	A. I was told I was going to be	
17	deposed over the phone. I gave information. I	
18	gave information that was asked of me.	
19	Q. Okay.	
20	A. To my knowledge, that's what it	
21	was.	
22	Q. But, at least as of 2005, you had a	
23	very good understanding of what it meant to be	
24	paid on a salary basis, it sounds like?	
25	A. Yes.	

		Page 8
1	Q. Yes. So you understood at	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	Duane Reade that you were being paid a salary	
4	for all the hours you worked, regardless of how	
5	many hours you worked?	
6	A. Yes.	
7	Q. Was that how you were paid at	
8	Rite Aid as well?	
9	A. I was being paid on a salary at	
10	Rite Aid. Yes.	
11	Q. And you understood at Rite Aid that	
12	the salary you received was for all hours that	
13	you worked?	
14	A. Yes.	
15	Q. Regardless of how many hours you	
16	worked?	
17	A. Yes no. That's not true.	
18	Q. No?	
19	A. I was told when I was hired that I	
20	had to work an average of 50 hours a week as a	
21	store manager. Upon my interview.	
22	Q. And while you were working for	
23	Rite Aid as a store manager, did you ever work	
24	less than 50 hours in one week?	
25	A. No.	

		Page 9
1	Q. Never took any vacation?	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	A. No.	
4	Q. Never took any personal time?	
5	A. No. I was not given any.	
6	Q. And there was not a single week	
7	where you worked 49 instead of 50 hours?	
8	A. None.	
9	Q. And you understood, though, at	
10	Rite Aid that, if you worked 65 hours, you	
11	weren't going to receive additional pay?	
12	A. Yes.	
13	Q. I'm correct?	
14	A. Yes. You're correct. Yes. I	
15	agree.	
16	Q. And the Clearview Cinemas lawsuit,	
17	what was that about?	
18	A. Well, I was deposed that wasn't	
19	a lawsuit. It was a customer who was suing the	
20	company. I was the theater general manager.	
21	And the customer was claiming that they had an	
22	accident in the theater. Like, they slipped and	
23	fell due to unsafe conditions. And I was	
24	definitely at an office where I gave a	
25	deposition.	

		Page 45
1	MR. SABA: Objection. Form.	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	A. No, I did not.	
4	Q. (By Ms. Barbaree) And you didn't	
5	say to Josephine, "I'm concerned about being	
6	paid on a salary basis for any reason"?	
7	MR. SABA: Objection. Form.	
8	MS. BARBAREE: What's your	
9	objection?	
10	MR. SABA: It calls for assuming	
11	facts in evidence not in evidence.	
12	Excuse me. It's misleading. And I think	
13	it misstates or mischaracterizes a	
14	mischaracterization.	
15	Q. (By Ms. Barbaree) You can answer	
16	the question. Do you need her to read it back?	
17	A. Yes, please.	
18	THE REPORTER: "And you didn't say	
19	to Josephine, 'I'm concerned about being	
20	paid on a salary basis for any reason'?"	
21	MR. SABA: And I think misleading	
22	as well.	
23	A. No, I did not.	
24	Q. (By Ms. Barbaree) And you didn't	
25	talk to Mr. Calisi about your pay at all?	

		Page 46
1	A. No, I did not.	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	Q. Do you know how many pharmacy	
4	employees worked at 3883?	
5	A. Anywhere from eight to ten, I	
6	believe.	
7	Q. What were the things that Evan	
8	trained you on while you were store manager in	
9	training?	
10	A. Merchandising. Making the	
11	employees schedules. Sending and receiving	
12	sysms. The cash register. Making deposits.	
13	Scanning in vendors. Scanning damages. Things	
14	of that nature.	
15	Q. Did he talk with you at all about	
16	hiring?	
17	A. Yes, he did.	
18	Q. He gave you some training on that	
19	as well?	
20	A. He gave me the procedure to	
21	recommend that an employee be hired.	
22	Q. Did he talk with you about how to	
23	discipline employees at Rite Aid?	
24	A. Yes.	
25	Q. Did he talk with you at all about	

	Page 47
1	how employees would be terminated at Rite Aid?
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. What did he tell you about that?
5	(A.) He explained to me that we had no
6	authority to terminate employees. That we were
7	allowed to document what their violations were
8	of company policy. And that human resources
9	would then go ahead with the final outcome.
10	Q. Do you remember if Evan used the
11	words "partnering with human resources"?
12	A. No.
13	Q. But it was your understanding that,
14	as a result of your training at Evan's store,
15	that, as a store manager, if you wanted to
16	terminate an employee, you would need to make a
17	recommendation to human resources and then they
18	would give final approval?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Did you ever do that while you were
21	store manager?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Do you remember how many times?
24	A. Quite a few times with specifically
25	one or two employees.

		Page 48
1	Were your recommendations for	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	termination of those one or two employees	
4	accepted?	
5	(No.) (Not while I was within their	
6	employment.	
7	Q. What do you mean by that?	
8	A. Meaning the person that I tried to	
9	have terminated basically the whole year that I	
10	was there, she was terminated right after I was	
11	terminated.	
12	Q. Do you know why she was terminated?	
13	A. Yes. Based on my documentations	
14	and previous managers' documentations over a	
15	12-year period of insubordination.	
16	Q. And a few minutes ago you said you	
17	did have some training after you became a store	
18	manager about special unionized issues?	
19	A. Yes.	
20	Q. What was that training?	
21	A. Training was on how to handle	
22	situations with unionized employees about what	
23	was in their union contract which you were	
24	allowed to do and not allowed to do as a store	
25	manager. About how many write-ups you had to	

		Page 49
1	have on an employee.	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	Q. Do you remember who gave you that	
4	training?	
5	A. No. I don't remember his name.	
6	Q. As a result of that training, did	
7	you understand as a store manager that the	
8	manner in which you could discipline and	
9	terminate employees at a union store was	
10	different from Evan's store, for example?	
11	A. Evan's store was unionized.	
12	Q. It was unionized?	
13	A. Most stores are unionized.	
14	Q. So did you have an understanding of	
15	a non-union store, how it worked in terms of	
16	discipline or termination at Rite Aid?	
17	A. No. I didn't have any knowledge of	
18	how a nonunion store went about terminating an	
19	employee.	
20	Q. And Evan didn't even though he	
21	had a union store, he didn't explain to you	
22	about collective bargaining agreement rules with	
23	respect to discipline or termination?	
24	A. No. He explained basics about	
25	documenting. About documenting it and keeping	

		Page 70
1	preparation.	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	Q. What did Evan tell you about his	
4	relationship with Josephine; his working	
5	relationship?	
6	A. That they had a great relationship.	
7	Q. Do you know how often Evan spoke	
8	with Josephine by telephone?	
9	A. Pretty much on a daily basis.	
10	Q. Did you speak with Josephine on the	
11	telephone while you were a store manager in	
12	training at that store?	
13	A. Maybe once.	
14	Q. Do you have any idea what she would	
15	call to talk about?	
16	A. With Evan?	
17	Q. Yes.	
18	A. Payroll. Mostly payroll. How my	
19	training was going. Sales. Merchandising.	
20	Q. Do you think that Evan devoted	
21	enough time to your training?	
22	A. No, I don't.	
23	Q. You wish that he had spent more	
24	time on your training?	
25	A. Yes. But there were circumstances	

		Page 71
1	why he was not able to. Because he was	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	preparing for the yearly inventory, and that	
4	took a lot of my training time away. And he	
5	admitted as such.	
6	Q. Did he train you about how to	
7	prepare for inventory?	
8	A. Yes. He trained me on that.	
9	Q. As part of your training at	
10	Rite Aid, did you review any policies and	
11	procedures?	
12	A. Yes.	
13	Q. Where were they?	
14	MR. SABA: Objection. Form.	
15	A. Could you repeat that, please?	
16	Q. (By Ms. Barbaree) Where were they,	
17	the policies and procedures that you reviewed?	
18	A. CBT training tapes. Management	
19	seminars. Management meetings. Discussions	
20	with Nancy Virga. Sysms. Daily.	
(21)	Q. When you say daily sysms, what were	
22	the what were the topics of daily sysms that	
23	you recall?	
24	MR. SABA: (I'm going to object to	
25	form. Just clarification. Did he say	

1	"daily"? (Yes?) (Excuse me.)
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11
3	A. I'm sorry. Could you repeat that?
4	(By Ms. Barbaree) What were the
5	topic of daily sysms that you can recall?
6	A. Payroll reduction. CBT
7	completions. Merchandising. Your sales figures
8	for the week. Year-to-date. Meetings.
9	Conference calls. It was just numerous sysms.
10	Q. As a store manager in training at
1	Evan's store, did you review the sysms?
L2)	A. Yes.
13)	Q. Why?
<u>L4</u>	A. Why? Because I was told that this
_5	is a responsibility of a store manager; to check
.6	your sysms on a daily basis.
. 7	Q. And so Evan gave you some training
8	on checking the sysm and then addressing any
.9	issues that you were asked to address in the
20	sysm?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Sometimes you would get sysms about
3	things like product recalls and things like
4	that. Do you remember that?
5	A. Yes.

		Page 73
1	Q. And that was something you would	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	need to take immediate action about in your	
4	store?	
5	A. Yes.	
6	Q. Did you ever attend any of the	
7	district manager conference calls that Evan had	
8	while you were in training?	
9	A. Yes.	
10	Q. Did he have weekly district manager	
11	conference calls?	
12	A. From what I remember, he he had	
13	weekly. Yes. Once a week.	
14	Q. And you said that there were also	
15	some management meetings that you attended?	
16	A. Yes.	
17	Q. Did you attend those while you were	
18	in training and as a store manager?	
19	A. No.	
20	Q. Just while you were in training?	
21	A. I didn't attend any managers'	
22	meetings while I was in training. I was always	
23	at the store.	
24	Q. Just as a store manager?	
25	A. Yes.	

			Page 74
1	Q.	And what about you referenced	
2		S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	management s	eminars. When did you attend those?	
4	Α.	That could be once every couple of	
5	months or so	•	
6	Q.	Do you remember the topics of any	
7	of the semin	ars?	
8	Α.	Customer service. The 1199 union.	
9	Daily operat	ions.	
10	Q.	Once you became a store manager and	
11	you attended	management meetings, do you	
12	remember how	frequently?	
13	Α.	Managers' meetings, about once a	
14	month.		
15	Q.	How long were they?	
16	Α.	Anywhere it could be anywhere	
17	from seven t	o eight hours.	
18	Q.	Did your district manager, once you	
19	became a sto	re manager, have weekly conference	
20	calls?		
21	Α.	More than weekly.	
22	Q.	How frequently?	
23	Α.	Sometimes two to three times a	
24	week.		
25	Q.	Do you recall how long Nancy's	

		Page 75
1	conference calls typically were?	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	A. At least an hour.	
4	Q. Sometimes longer?	
5	A. Yes.	
6	Q. How frequently was Nancy in your	
7	store while you were store manager?	
8	A. Once or twice a week.	
9	Q. And how long did she usually stay?	
10	A. She'd stay for hours.	
11	Q. And what would she do during the	
12	hours that she was there?	
13	A. Give instruction on what she wants	
14	done. Monitor customer service. Monitoring the	
(15)	facing of the store or non-facing of the store.	
(16)	Inventory. She would focus on pharmacy issues.	
17	Q. Did you have I'm sorry. Were	
18	you finished?	
19	A. Merchandising, more than anything.	
20	Q. And explain to the jury what you	
21	mean by "merchandising."	
22	A. She would explain exactly where she	
23	wants this product sold, or what should be on	
24	that end cap. Moving displays around the store.	
25	Q. I take it your store had	

		Page 76
1	planograms?	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	A. Yes.	
4	Q. Did Nancy ever make changes to the	
5	planograms?	
6	A. Very rarely.	
7	Q. But there were times that she	
8	changed things around in the store?	
9	A. Yes. Depending on the size of your	
10	store. If a planogram was for a 12-foot shelf	
11	and you had an 8-foot shelf there, you would	
12	have to adjust it. She would want you to adjust	
13	it.	
14	Q. And you said that she would move	
15	displays around. What do you mean by that?	
16	A. Well, if she didn't like the way I	
17	put a display in the store, she would come and	
18	move it somewhere else. If she didn't like the	
19	product I had on the front end cap of the store,	
20	because I think that that product would sell in	
21	that neighborhood, she would instruct me to move	
22	it.	
23	Q. But as a store manager at Rite Aid,	
24	you tried to make decisions about where to place	
25	merchandise that you thought would sell best in	

		Page 77
1	your store?	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	A. Yes. I tried.	
4	Q. And there were times that she	
5	overruled your merchandising plans?	
6	A. Yes.	
7	Q. Did you ever, as a store manager at	
8	Rite Aid, ask for product that had not	
9	previously been in your store?	
10	A. Yes.	
11	Q. And what happened?	
12	A. And I was denied.	
13	Q. What did you ask for?	
14	A. For a certain type of drinks to be	
15	sold in the store. Because it was a West Indian	
16	type of neighborhood. And I thought that it	
17	would sell at that store. But she told me	
18	that's not in the it's not in the profit	
19	planner. It's not in the planogram. So you	
20	cannot sell it.	
21	Q. Do you know if the drinks that you	
22	were looking for were available from the store's	
23	current vendors?	
24	A. Yes.	
25	Q. They were?	

		Page 78
1	A. Yes.	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	Q. Who were the vendors that serviced	
4	your store while you were store manager?	
5	A. Pepsi. Coke. Frito-Lay.	
6	Entenmann's. That's the ones that I recall	
7	right now.	
8	Q. Did you have dairy products in your	
9	store?	
10	A. Yes.	
11	Q. And who provided those?	
12	A. Beyer Farms. B-e-y-e-r. Beyer	
13	Farms.	
14	Q. Was there a magazine vendor?	
15	A. Yes. Hudson News.	
16	Q. Hudson News?	
17	A. Yes.	
18	Q. When you had a vendor come to your	
19	store, was it required that a member of	
20	management work with the vendor?	
21	A. Yes. In theory.	
22	Q. What do you mean by "in theory"?	
23	A. What I mean by "in theory" is the	
24	manager is supposed to work with that vendor and	
25	scan in their merchandise. But at times we were	

		Page 95
1	MR. SABA: Objection. Form.	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	A. I feel it was my responsibility,	
4	yes. Customer safety was my responsibility.	
5	Yes.	
6	Q. (By Ms. Barbaree) Did you think	
7	that the leaks were a safety issue?	
8	A. Yes.	
9	Q. Were they actually in the store?	
10	Or in the back room of the store?	
11	A. They were in the area of customers.	
12	From the air-conditioning above, from the roof.	
13	Q. Did that happen more than once?	
14	A. Yes.	
15	Q. You would have to put buckets out	
16	and mark off areas?	
17	A. Yes.	
18	Q. Did it actually get repaired more	
19	than once as well?	
20	A. To my knowledge, it happened a	
21	couple of times while I was there. But I was	
22	told by my assistant manager that it was an	
23	ongoing problem for years.	
24	Q. Do you know if that store was an	
25	Eckerd store before?	

		Page 96
1	A. No, it wasn't.	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	Q. It wasn't? It was built as a	
4	Rite Aid store?	
5	A. Yes.	
6	Q. What competitors were close to that	
7	location?	
8	A. Family Dollar. Duane Reade was	
9	across the street.	
10	Q. I think I asked you about the hours	
11	at the training store that you were in. What	
12	were the store hours at your store?	
13	A. 8:00 a.m Monday to Friday.	
14	8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.	
15	Saturday, 8:00 a.m sorry.	
16	Saturday, also 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.	
17	Sunday, 9:00 a.m. until 8:00 p.m.	
(18)	Q. Who prepared employee schedules at	
(1 9)	3855?	
20	A. I, as the store manager, input the	
21	information on the employees. (And the computer)	
22	generated the schedule.	
23	Q. And once the computer generated the	
24	schedule for you, did you ever make changes to	
25	that schedule?	

	Page 97
1	A. I was doing that for a period of
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11
3	time.
4	Q. And then, I would assume, that
5	there were some times where you had to make a
6	change to a schedule because something
7	unforeseen happened; where an employee called
8	out, or something like that?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. And when you say "I was doing that
11	for a period," what do you mean?
1 2	A. I was instructed not to make the
1 3	schedule with edits anymore; to go with the
(<u>14</u>)	schedule that the computer would generate based
(15)	on the employee's availability and the peak
(16)	hours of the store.
(17)	And who gave you that instruction?
18	A. Nancy Virga, district manager.
19	Q. While you were the store manager at
20	3855, did the scheduling software change?
21	A. Not that I recall.
22	Q. And so did Nancy say to you that
23	the store scheduling software was actually
24	making sure that you had the right coverage
25	during peak hours?

		Page 98
1	A. Yes. That's what she told me.	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	Q. What were the changes that you had	
4	been making to the schedule?	
5	A. The changes I was making to the	
6	schedule were based on the busiest time of	
7	the store was in the evening. And the computer	
8	was generating a schedule that was putting more	
9	people in the daytime.	
10	Q. When you made changes to the	
11	schedule during the week because of an employee	
12	calling out, for example, would you just	
13	handwrite on the schedule that was posted?	
14	A. I did both. I changed it in the	
15	computer, and I changed it handwritten also.	
16	Q. Were there times that you didn't	
17	change the schedule but you knew that employees'	
18	schedules had changed?	
19	A. Yes.	
20	Q. So sometimes it wouldn't be	
21	reflected on either the computer based or a	
22	handwritten schedule?	
23	A. Yes.	
24	Q. Did your co-manager ever work on	
25	employee scheduling?	_

Page 104 1 them to handle, then they referred it back to 2 S. Spencer, 7/12/113 me. 4 0. How did you deal with customer 5 complaints that came to your attention? 6 Rite Aid requires that you call the Α. 7 customer. Their name and phone number is in the 8 You're required to call up that computer. 9 customer. You first identify what the complaint 10 was about. Call up that customer. Try to 11 resolve the complaint which ever way you can. 12 Q. What if the customer is in the 13 store? 14 Α. Oh. Well, I would listen to what 15 their complaint was, apologize, and try to 16 resolve it. 17 0. Now, you said with respect to the manager's schedule that you were working at some 18 19 periods five days a week, at some times six days 20 a week. Did you always work opening? Or did 21 you both open and close? 22 I was mostly closing the store, Α. 23 which was my preference; because the store was 2.4 busier at night. But I was then forced to open 25 the store five days a week by Nancy Virga.

		Page 105
1	Q. When did Nancy force you to start	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	opening five days a week?	
4	A. I'd say the last three, last three	
5	to four months that I was there.	
6	Q. So was this conversation after the	
7	February conversation you told me about?	
8	A. Yes.	
9	Q. And what did she say in the	
10	conversation about opening?	
11	A. She explained to me that I was not	
12	getting my managerial duties completed by	
13	working later in the day when the store is busy,	
14	because I'm on the cash register. So she felt	
15	that I would have more time in the morning when	
16	it's less busy, say between the hours of	
17	8:00 and 10:00, to get managerial duties done.	
18	That's why she was forcing me to work in the	
19	morning.	
20	Q. What were the managerial duties	
21	that Nancy told you she thought you were not	
22	completing?	
23	A. Read all sysms. Complete	
24	Work Force employee scheduling on time.	
25)	Checklists that had to be done. (CBTs.) (Pulling)	

		Page 106
1	expired merchandise. Scanning damaged	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	merchandise.	
4	Q. And when you changed to opening	
5	five days a week, were you able to get these	
6	managerial duties done?	
7	A. No. Not consistently. No.	
8	Q. Did you think that you were able to	
9	get more of them done than you had been able to	
10	get done when you were closing?	
11	A. Yes.	
12	Q. And did you work that five-day	
13	opening schedule until you left Rite Aid?	
14	A. Yes.	
15	Q. So you never changed back to	
16	working more closing shifts?	
17	A. No. She wouldn't allow it.	
18	Q. So let's talk about the closing	
19	shift for a minute and tell me what you recall	
20	the closing manager's responsibilities were.	
21	A. Closing manager's responsibilities	
22	are to count out all of the cash, make deposits,	
23	make sure that the store is completely,	
24	100 percent, faced, cleaned, restocked. That	
25	was basically it.	

		Page 107
1	Q. When you were working as a closing	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	manager, would you leave notes to your assistant	
4	manager as to what you would want done in the	
5	morning?	
6	A. Yes.	
7	Q. When you came in as the closing	
8	manager, would you typically meet with the	
9	employees who were working?	
10	A. Would you repeat that?	
11	Q. When you came in as a closing	
12	manager first of all, let me ask you this.	
13	What time did you come in when you were closing?	
14	A. 12:00.	
15	Q. Noon?	
16	A. 11:00 to 9:00 no. 11:30 to 9:30	
17	or 11:00 to 10:00. It took me about an hour.	
18	Q. So when you came in at 11:00 or	
19	11:30, did you get the employees together to	
20	talk with them about what you wanted to	
21	accomplish on the shift?	
22	A. Sometimes yes. Sometimes no.	
23	Q. And you just decided whether you	
24	needed to talk with them or not. Right?	
25	A. Yes. Sometimes it's only one	

	Page 108
1	employee there. She's on the register. And
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11
3	there's no time to talk to her.
4	Q. And would you talk with the other
5	manager who had opened the store
6	A. Yes.
7	Q when you got there? And you
8	would talk with him about whether he had made
9	certain work assignments?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. So when you were the opening
12	manager, what were your responsibilities for
13	opening the store?
14	A. If to restock, if it wasn't
15	completed the night before. Count the
16	registers. Count the safe. Pull expired
17	merchandise. You handle a lot of vendors in the
18	morning. Bringing in product. Help out pack
19	out, the delivery. And help out on the cash
20	register.
21	Q. Well, let's start with the minute
22	you get there as the opening manager. You
23	unlock the doors. Right?
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Enter the safe I mean enter the

		Page 109
1	code information?	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	A. Yes.	
4	Q. Did you walk around the store?	
5	A. Yes.	
6	Q. For what purpose?	
7	A. To you do a walk-through of the	
8	store to see the condition of the store left	
9	from the night before. What needs to be	
10	addressed right away. What needs to be stocked	
11	up. You're really checking the condition of the	
12	store from the night before.	
13	Q. Did you make any notes while you	
14	were doing that?	
15	A. Yes.	
16	Q. And then would you use those notes	
17	to make assignments to the employees who were	
18	working that day?	
19	A. Yes.	
20	Q. Did you typically give the	
21	assignments to the employees in writing, or just	
22	tell them when they got there?	
23	A. I would document what I wanted	
24	done. And then I would tell it to the	
25	employees.	

		Page 110
1	Q. So you would make your own	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	document, but then you would verbally tell the	
4	employees?	
5	A. Yes.	
6	Q. And would you say to the employees,	
7	"I want you to get this done first. And then,	
8	if you have time, then also do this and this"?	
9	A. Yes.	
10	Q. I'm guessing there were times you	
11	worked alongside the employees. When they were	
12	stocking, for example?	
13	A. You mean in the daytime?	
14	Q. Sure. Any time.	
15	A. Yes.	
16	Q. There were times when you stocked	
17	on the floor, along with other employees.	
18	Right?	
19	A. Yes.	
20	Q. And you understood that, even when	
21	you were stocking on the floor, you were still	
22	responsible for the overall operations of the	
23	store. Correct?	
24	A. Yes. I was still being held	
25	responsible. Yes.	

		Page 111
1	Q. And you were still supervising the	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	employees?	
4	A. I couldn't properly supervise the	
5	employees.	
6	Q. What do you mean, you couldn't	
7	properly?	
8	A. If I'm on a register, I cannot	
9	in a huge store, like which is 3855, I cannot	
(10)	monitor what employees are doing if I'm stuck on	
(11)	a register or if I constantly have to stock	
(12)	shelves, if I have to constantly clean up the	
(13)	back room or scan damages. Because there's no	
(14)	employees there to do it.	
15	Q. When you say a "huge" store, you	
16	couldn't see the entire store from the front	
17	registers?	
18	A. No.	
19	Q. How big is it?	
20	A. It was it had 12 aisles. I	
21	can't remember the exact square footage of the	
22	store. But it was a large store. It had	
23	12 aisles.	
24	Q. Were there mirrors that let you see	
25	all the aisles from the front?	

			Page 112
1	Α.	No.	
2		S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	Q.	No?	
4	Α.	No.	
5	Q.	Where was your office?	
6	Α.	My office, which is in every	
7	Rite Aid, is	located within the photo lab.	
8	Q.	Did I ask you if you had a photo	
9	supervisor a	t your store?	
10	Α.	No, you did not.	
11	Q.	Did you have one?	
12	Α.	No.	
13	Q.	Did you have employees who only	
14	worked in ph	oto?	
15	Α.	No.	
16	Q.	Was your photo machine working	
17	while you we	re the store manager?	
18	Α.	Yes.	
19	Q.	The whole time?	
20	Α.	The majority of the time.	
21	Q.	There were times when you had to	
22	call a vendo	r to repair the photo machine as	
23	well?		
24	Α.	Yes.	
25	Q.	Did you have certain hours that the	

		Page 116
1	Q. A key holder?	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	A. Yes.	
4	Q. And what was the purpose of	
5	register audits?	
6	A. To check overage, shortages at any	
7	given time, to see if there was improper cash	
8	handling by the cashiers. If there was possible	
9	theft. If it was just bad cash handling. It	
10	may not necessarily be theft. It could be just	
11	bad cash handling by a cashier.	
12	Q. So were there times that you would	
13	be doing one thing and you would stop and go do	
14	the register audit and then come back to	
15	whatever you had been doing before?	
16	A. Yes.	
17	Q. Did you carry a cell phone in the	
18	store?	
19	A. Yes.	
20	Q. Did employees call your cell phone?	
21	A. No.	
22	Q. They would just page you over the	
23	intercom?	
24	A. Yes.	
25	Q. Would you say that, to be an	

		Page 117
1	effective store manager at a Rite Aid store, you	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	have to be able to multitask?	
4	A. Yes.	
5	Q. You're often doing many things at	
6	the same time?	
7	A. Yes.	
8	Q. And one of the things that you're	
9	supposed to be doing is supervising the	
10	employees at all times that you're in the store.	
11	Correct?	
12	A. Yes.	
13	Q. Is a store manager the highest	
14	ranking employee in the store?	
15	A. Yes.	
<u>16</u>	Q. As a store manager, did you feel	
17	that you were in charge of your store?	
18	A. No.	
19	Q. Why not?	
20	A. Because the majority of the	
21	decisions that were made were made by the	
22	district manager. Also, everything was dictated	
23	that you had to do through CBTs, through	
24	planograms. You were not allowed to make these	
25	decisions on your own.	

		Page 118
1	Q. While you were working for	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	Duane Reade were there CBTs?	
4	A. No.	
5	Q. What are CBTs?	
6	A. It's a training I can't remember	
7	the exact wording for CBT. But it's a training	
8	tool. A tape you watch on a computer for	
9	whatever specific task that they want you to do.	
10	Q. How often did you watch CBTs while	
11	you were a store manager?	
12	A. Almost on a daily basis.	
13	Q. Were other employees in the store	
14	required to watch the same CBTs?	
15	A. Not always the same. There were	
16	some for management. And there were some for	
17	staff. And then there were some that we all	
18	watched.	
19	Q. About how long were the CBTs that	
20	you were watching almost daily?	
21	A. The times varied. It could be ten	
22	minutes for one. An hour and a half for another	
23	one.	
24	Q. And if it was an hour-and-a-half	
25	CBT, would you set aside a special time to watch	

		Page 119
1	that?	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	A. I tried to.	
4	Q. Were there times that you just	
5	didn't finish watching them?	
6	A. Yes.	
7	Q. Were there times you didn't watch	
8	them at all?	
9	A. Yes.	
10	Q. Did Duane Reade have planograms?	
11	A. Yes.	
12	Q. What is your understanding of why	
13	retailers have planograms?	
14	A. To maximize sales on a particular	
15	item.	
16	Q. Was the way you handled planograms	
17	at Duane Reade any different from the way you	
18	handled planograms at Rite Aid?	
19	A. I really was not required to do	
20	planograms at Duane Reade.	
21	Q. When you say "do planograms," what	
22	do you mean?	
23	A. To execute the planograms at	
24	Duane Reade. As a store manager, I didn't	
25	really have that responsibility. I delegated	

			Page 130
1	Α.	They would be working opening	
2		S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	shift, midday	, closing.	
4	Q	All three?	
5	Α.	Yes.	
6	Q. 1	Would your shift typically overlap	
7	with your co-	managers?	
8	Α.	Yes.	
9	Q.	So you said in February of 2010, I	
10	think you said	d that you were typically working	
11	the closing sl	hift. Correct?	
12	Α.	Yes.	
13	Q	And you would come in around what	
14	time?		
15	Α.	11:00.	
16	Q. 1	Until?	
17	Α.	10:00.	
18	Q	And when did your co-manager work	
19	when he was wo	orking the opening shift?	
20	Α.	He would work from 8:00 a.m. until	
21	5:00 or 6:00 a	at that time.	
22	Q. 1	What about pharmacy techs? When	
23	did they come	in?	
24	Α.	8:00 a.m.	
25	Q	And they stayed until 9:00 p.m.?	

		Page 131
1	A. No. They did eight-hour shifts.	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	Q. Well, I meant there was a pharmacy	
4	tech there between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m.?	
5	A. Yes. Yes.	
6	Q. At least one?	
7	A. Yes.	
8	Q. Were there sometimes two?	
9	A. Yes. Sometimes three.	
10	Q. So if that's the typical schedule	
(11)	that you recall from 2010, at what point did the	
(12)	number of employees change?	
(13)	A. It started gradually I'd say	
14	around that summer, that summer of 2010,	
(15)	gradually the payroll dollar amount was reduced.	
16	Q. Do you recall how you would change	
17	your schedule?	
18	A. I just omitted employees from	
19	shifts.	
20	Q. Do you remember which shifts?	
21	A. Yes. The evening. It had to be	
22	the evening shift. Because you only had one	
23	person in the morning at all times.	
24	Q. And so when you had that opening	
25	person I assume that was a cashier at	

		Page 132
1	8:00 a.m.?	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	A. Yes.	
4	Q. Would you also have a shift	
5	supervisor there at 8:00 a.m.?	
6	A. No.	
7	Q. No?	
8	A. No.	
9	Q. I thought you said you had an	
10	opening midday and closing?	
11	A. If I opened or my co-manager	
12	opened, that shift is not going to be there.	
13	That shift would probably be closing.	
14	Q. Well, either you strike that,	
15	because I may be making an assumption.	
16	Was either you or your co-manager	
17	there at all times?	
18	A. No.	
19	Q. So your shift sometimes opened and	
20	closed as well?	
21	A. Yes.	
22	Q. And how did you figure out how	
23	often the shift would overlap with either you or	
24	the co-manager?	
25	A. It depends on if it was a delivery	

		Page 161
1	A. Yes.	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	Q. What types of things?	
4	A. To do the employee schedule. To	
5	close the store. Get out of the store more	
6	efficiently. To leave the store in better	
7	condition the night before. I found it was	
8	easier to do these things as I was developing.	
9	Because at that time I was fully staffed.	
10	Q. Were there any things that you	
11	realized with more experience as a Rite Aid	
12	store manager that you needed to spend more time	
13	on then you had been earlier?	
14	A. Yes. Yes.	
15	Q. What were the things you realized	
16	you needed to spend more time on, as you got	
17	more experienced?	
18	A. Working on the seasonal aisle. The	
19	seasonal aisle.	
20	Q. Did you realize that the seasonal	
21	aisle had a greater impact on the store's	
22	profitability?	
23	A. Yes.	
24	Q. What would you say the strengths of	
25	your district manager, Nancy, were, if any?	

		Page 162
1	A. She's very she's very dedicated.	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	She's she's a hard driving you know. She	
4	pushes. She pushes managers to get you know.	
5	To try to get the best out of them.	
6	Q. Would you say that she was a	
7	micromanager?	
8	A. Yes.	
9	Q. Did you have enough experience	
10	working with Josephine to say what her strengths	
11	were as a district manager?	
12	A. I didn't work with Josephine.	
13	Q. Except when you were in the	
14	training store?	
15	A. Yes. And I only saw her two days	
16	in three months.	
17	Q. Did anyone ever say to you that	
18	Josephine was a micromanager?	
19	A. No. I was told she was the	
20	opposite. I witnessed that she was the	
21	opposite.	
22	Q. What would you say Nancy's	
23	weaknesses were as a district manager?	
24	A. Basically, it's her way she's	
25	not flexible about listening she's not	

		Page 163
1	flexible about listening to managers.	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	Q. Any other weaknesses she had?	
4	A. She's not understanding about if	
5	you might have a personal problem.	
6	Q. Did you have personal problems	
7	while you were a store manager at Rite Aid?	
8	A. Yes.	
9	Q. What types of personal problems?	
10	A. My sister my sister got in a car	
11	accident. She lost her leg. So at times you	
12	know. She lives in my building. At times I was	
13	helping her out early in the morning, you know,	
14	to get dressed or to get her to rehabilitation.	
15	And that's one reason why I preferred	
16	(Interruption by phone.)	
17	A. That's one reason why I preferred	
18	to close the store, so I could help my sister	
19	out in the mornings.	
20	When I tried to explain this to	
21	Nancy, that opening the store every day was not	
22	feasible for me for that reason, she didn't want	
23	to hear about it. She told me I'm the store	
24	manager. She wants me there in the morning.	
25	Q. Was your sister actually injured	

		Page 173
1	had a problem anywhere before I've worked with	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	how I handle employees. I'm firm but fair with	
4	employees.	
5	Evan had at least ten years of	
6	Rite Aid management experience. So it's really	
7	hard for me to compare myself with him, as far	
8	as knowledge. You know. But as far as his	
9	overall management style, we're very different.	
10	Q. While you were a store manager at	
11	3855, did you assign certain areas of the store	
12	to certain employees?	
13	A. I didn't assign it, because it was	
14	already predetermined before I was there.	
15	Q. So that was already in place when	
16	you got there?	
17	A. Yes. But I was asked by I was	
18	asked by Nancy to cease that policy and stop	
19	having one employee work Aisle 8 and this	
20	employee work Aisle 9, which I did.	
21	Q. Was that effective, that change?	
22	A. I don't think so. No.	
23	Q. You thought it was better for them	
24	to have an assigned aisle or area?	
25	A. Yes. Yes.	

			Page 174
1	Q.	While you were a store manager at	
2		S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	3855, do you	know what your highest weekly sales	
4	volume was?		
5	Α.	I think it was in the area of	
6	\$66,000, \$67	,000. The front end.	
7	Q.	And do you know what the average	
8	front-end and	nual sales were for 3855 while you	
9	worked there	?	
10	Α.	The annual?	
11	Q.	Yes.	
12	Α.	I don't recall that.	
13	Q.	Was it profitable?	
14	Α.	It was profitable.	
15	Q.	And as a store manager, was it your	
16	goal to make	it as profitable as possible?	
17	Α.	Yes, it was.	
18	Q.	Is it fair to say that you were	
1 9	always in ch	arge when you were in the store,	
20	regardless o	f what duties you were performing?	
21		MR. SABA: Objection. Form.	
(22)	(A.)	No. I would not agree with that.	
(23)	Q.	(By Ms. Barbaree) Why wouldn't you	
24	agree with t	hat?	
25	(A.)	Because it was being dictated to me	

Page 175 1 what I would do as a store manager, what I would 2 S. Spencer, 7/12/11 3 sell, what pricing it would be, where to merchandise certain items, what to do with 4 5 employees, how they wanted -- how customer complaints were to be handled. So I do not feel 6 I was in charge. 7 8 Are you saying that Nancy gave you 9 instruction on how to handle customer 10 complaints? 11 MR. SABA: Objection. Form. 12 Α. Yes, she did. 13 (By Ms. Barbaree) What kind of 0. instruction did she give you about that? 14 15 To go into the computer, look up 16 the customer's name and phone number, and call 17 the customer, and basically apologize whether or 18 not it was something -- I could have been off 19 But, basically, apologize and fix the that day. 20 problem. 2.1 Was that something you had learned 22 during your training as well; about how to 23 handle customer complaints? 2.4 That's something I've known 25 wherever I've worked. It just was never handled

		Page 176
1	in that manner.	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	Q. So if you were in the store, are	
4	you saying that there was someone else in the	
5	store who was in charge instead of you?	
6	MR. SABA: Objection. Form.	
7	A. Could you repeat that, please?	
8	Q. (By Ms. Barbaree) Sure. If you	
9	were in the store at 3855 as the store manager,	
10	are you saying that there was someone else in	
11	the store who was in charge instead of you?	
12	MR. SABA: Objection. Form.	
13	A. I was the highest ranking person in	
14	the store at the time. But I was not the one in	
15	charge of the store.	
16	Q. (By Ms. Barbaree) And if you	
17	weren't in the store, would you say that your	
18	co-manager was the highest ranking employee in	
19	the store?	
20	A. Yes.	
21	Q. Assuming he was there?	
22	A. Yes.	
23	Q. Would you say that, when you	
24	weren't in the store, your co-manager was in	
25	charge?	

		Page 195
1	anyone in upper management.	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	Q. (By Mr. Saba) Okay. Now, how did	
4	the duties and responsibilities at Thriftway	
5	compare to your duties and responsibilities at	
6	Rite Aid?	
7	A. I was allowed to run the store at	
8	Thriftway as if it was my own business. I was	
9	fully responsible for the profitability of the	
10	store. I made all decisions as far as what I	
11	wanted to sell, how I wanted to merchandise what	
12	was sold in the store. I was fully responsible	
13	for everything. And I had no one I had no	
14	one dictating to me how to run the store.	
15	Q. Okay. Ms. Barbaree asked you a lot	
16	about the duties that you were responsible for	
17	at Rite Aid as a store manager.	
18	A. Yes.	
19	Q. What non-managerial duties did you	
20	also have to perform at Rite Aid?	
21	MS. BARBAREE: Objection to form.	
22	A. Cleaning of the store.	
23	MR. SABA: Go ahead.	
24	A. Cleaning the store. Working the	
25	cash register the majority of my shifts.	

		Page 196
1	Packing the shelves. Those were the main	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	responsibilities, non-managerial, that I had to	
4	perform at Rite Aid.	
(5)	(By Mr. Saba) (And on average, what	
<u>(6)</u>	percentage of your work per week did you spend	
7	doing these non-managerial duties?	
8	MS. BARBAREE: Objection to form.	
9	A. I spent half to three quarters of	
10	my time doing non-managerial tasks.	
11	Q. (By Mr. Saba) Do you feel that	
12	performing these non-managerial tasks made you	
13	any less responsible as a let me ask it this	
14	way: Do you feel that, in engaging in these	
15	non-managerial tasks, you were any less	
16	responsible for your managerial duties?	
17	MS. BARBAREE: Objection to form.	
18	A. No. I was still responsible for	
19	all of my managerial duties.	
20	Q. (By Mr. Saba) Do you feel that you	
21	were properly compensated for doing those	
22	duties?	
23	MS. BARBAREE: Objection to form.	
24	A. No, I don't.	
25	Q. (By Mr. Saba) Okay. When did you	

		Page 197
1	decide to become a plaintiff in this lawsuit?	
2	S. Spencer, 7/12/11	
3	A. After I was contacted through the	
4	mail.	
5	Q. Do you know what date that was?	
6	A. I don't remember. I don't remember	
7	the date.	
8	Q. And do you have an approximate date	
9	on when you elected to opt in?	
10	A. Whatever the last day was, the	
11	cut-off date, that's the date that I came into	
12	the class action suit.	
13	Q. And were you still an employee at	
14	Rite Aid?	
15	A. Yes, I was.	
16	Q. How soon after you made the	
17	decision to opt in were you terminated from	
18	Rite Aid?	
19	A. I'd say within a four- to	
20	five-month period.	
21	Q. And do you believe your termination	
22	was fair?	
23	A. No.	
24	Q. Why?	
25	A. I was terminated for job	

			Page 201
1	STATE OF NEW YORK		
2		:ss	
3	COUNTY OF		
4			
5	I, STEPHEN H	F. SPENCER, hereby certify	
6	A C K N O W	L E D G M E N T	
7	that I have read the t	transcript of my testimony	
8	taken under oath in my	y deposition of July 12,	
9	2011; that the foregon	ing transcript is a true,	
10	complete, and correct	record of my testimony;	
11	and that the answers	on the record as given by	
12	me are true and correct	ct.	
13			
14			
15	S	TEPHEN F. SPENCER	
16			
17	Signed and subscribed	to before me	
18	this day of	, 2011.	
19			
20			
	NOTARY PUBLIC		
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Exhibit JJJ

Yatram Indergit, et al. v. Rite Aid Corporation, et al. 1:08-CV-09361PGG-HBP Ron Anthony Tardo September 13, 2011

Page 1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK YATRAM INDERGIT, on behalf of * CIVIL ACTION No. himself and others similary * 1:08-cv-09361 situated, * PGG-HBP Plaintiff, VS. RITE AID CORPORATION, RITE AID OF NEW YORK, INC., and FRANCIS OFFOR as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. DEPOSITION OF RON ANTHONY TARDO taken on Tuesday, September 13, 2011, before Diana C. Nadas, Registered Professional Reporter and Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, at Law Offices of Ogletree, Deakins, Nash, Smoak & Stewart, P.C., 639 Loyola Avenue, Suite 2550, New Orleans, Louisiana 70113, commencing at 10:15 o'clock a.m. REPORTED BY: Diana Nadas Roloff, CCR, RPR License No. 90012

Yatram Indergit, et al. v. Rite Aid Corporation, et al. 1:08-CV-09361PGG-HBP Ron Anthony Tardo September 13, 2011

		Page 73
1	speed. What do you mean? What was wrong with the	
2	ordering at Store 7290 when you became the store	
3	manager?	
4	A. Well, they had a lot of holes in the	
5	shelves and no no product.	
6	Q. So somebody had not been ordering	
7	product that was needed?	
8	A. Exactly.	
9	Q. And does that also affect the store's	
10	profitability?	
11	A. Yes, ma'am.	
12	Q. Were there any other challenges that you	
13	had to deal with when you became the store manager	
14	at 7290?	
15	A. That's it, that I know of.	
16	Q. So what types of things did you do to	
17	get that store into better shape upon becoming the	
18	store manager there?	
19	MS. SCOTT:	
20	Objection form.	
21	THE WITNESS:	
22	I had to to work excessive hours to	
23	get it straight and the ordering.	
24	BY MS. MOELLER:	
25	Q. That took you more time?	

Yatram Indergit, et al. v. Rite Aid Corporation, et al. 1:08-CV-09361PGG-HBP Ron Anthony Tardo September 13, 2011

		Page 74
1	A. Exactly.	
2	Q. Okay. So when you became the store	
3	manager at 7290, were you working longer hours	
4	than you had been as the store manager at the	
5	Bogalusa store location?	
6	A. Yes, ma'am.	
7	Q. At the Bogalusa store, how many hours	
8	did you work, on average, in a week?	
9	(A.) Oh, when I was on salary?	
10	Q. Yes. As a store manager, yes.	
11	A. Oh, it's about the same, to be honest,	
12	because I was working 60 to 80 hours a week.	
13	Q. That's a Bogalusa?	
14	A. Yes, ma'am.	
15	Q. And when you became the store manager at	
<u>16</u>	7290 in Slidell, how many hours a week did you	
17	work?	
18	A. I probably worked about 80.	
19	Q. And that's because of the shape that the	
20	store was in when you took over?	
21	A. Yes, ma'am.	
22	Q. And did that change at any point during	
23	your employment as the store manager at that	
24	store?	
25	A. Well, I was the only salaried person.	

		Page 75
1	And then, when the budget cuts came, that's when I	
2	had to start working a lot more.	
3	Q. I'm sorry. Let me make sure I	
4	understand. When the budget cuts came, you had to	
5	work more?	
6	A. Uh-huh.	
7	Q. Because you were still salaried, at that	
8	time?	
9	A. Yes, ma'am.	
10	Q. When did the budget cuts happen?	
11	A. Oh, I don't know. I can't remember.	
12	Q. That's when you were the store manager	
13	at 7290?	
14	A. Yes, ma'am.	
15	Q. And what what was the nature of the	
16	budget cuts?	
17	A. Well, it was being cut all even when	
18	I was at 7287, it was being cut. But when it got	
19	to 7290, it got cut even more.	
20	Q. And that's the labor budget,	
21	specifically?	
22	A. Well, no. I think it was because of the	
23	profitability.	
24	Q. So if the store's profitability went	
25	down, then the labor budget went down?	

		Page 79
1	MS. SCOTT:	
2	Objection.	
3	THE WITNESS:	
4	Yeah.	
5	BY MS. MOELLER:	
6	Q. How many people would you estimate you	
7	hired at the Bogalusa store?	
8	A. About the same.	
9	Q. Five to ten?	
10	A. Five to ten.	
11	Q. And so when you arrived as the store	
12	manager at 7290 and the assistant manager had	
13	already hired the eight people, roughly; is that	
14	correct?	
15	A. Yes, ma'am.	
16	Q. Were you responsible for training those	
17	eight people?	
18	A. Yes, ma'am.	
19	Q. So she didn't train those people because	
20	she left; correct?	
21	A. Exactly.	
22	Q. So you had to take them through all of	
23	the new-hire orientation and things of that	
24	nature?	
25	A. Yes, ma'am.	

		Page 80
1	Q. What other types of things did you train	
2	those persons on?	
3	A. Planograms and the register, stocking,	
4	photo lab.	
5	Q. Anything else?	
6	A. That's about it.	
7	Q. Were you responsible for training those	
8	persons on, like, all of Rite Aid's policies?	
9	A. Yes, ma'am. Make sure they did their	
10	CBTs, understood them.	
11	Q. That's the computer-based	
12	training that	
13	A. Yes, ma'am.	
14	Q we talked about?	
15	A. Yes, ma'am.	
<u>16</u>	Q. During the time that you worked as the	
17	store manager at 7290, was there a particular	
18	schedule that you worked in a given week?	
19	A. Well, two I worked two nights and the	
20	rest, days.	
21	Q. Does that mean you closed two nights,	
22	<pre>per week?</pre>	
23	A. Yes, ma'am.	
24	Q. How many days a week did you generally	
25	work as a store manager at 7290?	

		Page 81
1	A. Five.	
2	Q. And so you	
3	A. Was that you're talking about salary	
4	or hourly?	
5	Q. Yes. Let's talk about it just during	
6	the time you were salaried.	
7	A. Oh, I worked, sometimes, seven seven	
8	days a week.	
9	Q. And during the time that you were an	
10	hourly manager, store manager, at 7290, how many	
(11)	days a week did you work?	
(12)	A. As hourly, five.	
13	Q. So during the time you were salaried at	
14	7290, you worked did you close two nights, per	
15	week?	
16	A. Yeah, supposed to be. But I wound up	
17	closing a lot more than that.	
18	Q. What was the reason for that?	
19	A. Oh, I guess, budget cuts.	
20	Q. And how many days did you open during	
21	the time that you were a salaried store manager at	
22	7290?	
23	A. Oh, I want to say five it was five or	
24	six or sometimes, I closed opened and	
25	closed.	

		Page 82
1	Q. At Store 7290, were there certain times	
2	during the day where there were more people on	
3	duty than others, like, the times that the store	
4	got busier?	
5	MS. SCOTT:	
6	Objection form.	
7	THE WITNESS:	
8	Well, all day long, it was, kind of,	
9	busy at 7290.	
10	BY MS. MOELLER:	
11	Q. How many hourly employees would there be	
12	with you	
13	A. Oh, just	
14	Q. Let's say you opened the store as a	
15	salaried store manager at 7290	
16	A. Uh-huh.	
17	Q how many hourly employees would be in	
18	the front-end of the store?	
19	A. One.	
20	Q. And, then, did an additional person come	
21	in?	
22	A. They would work from 8:00 to 3:00, and	
23	an additional person would come in from 3:00 to	
24	10:00.	
25	Q. And then there were additional people	

		Page 194
1	A. Yes.	
2	Q. And that store managers have the	
3	discretion to subordinate hourly employees when	
4	it's necessary?	
5	A. What do you mean?	
6	Q. If you saw a situation where an hourly	
7	employee at your store had violated some type of	
8	policy, you had the discretion to discipline that	
9	employee?	
10	A. Yes.	
11	Q. Okay. And you could verbally discipline	
12	them, or you could discipline them in writing;	
13	correct?	
14	A. Yes.	
15	Q. As a store manager, did you have the	
16	discretion to suspend an employee if circumstances	
17	warranted it?	
18	A. Suspend?	
19	Q. Yes.	
20	A. I would have to go through I'd have	
21	to go over it with John Perkins, my DM.	
22	Q. Did you ever have a situation that you	
23	felt warranted the suspension of an employee?	
24	A. Well, yeah. That was my assistant, at	
25	the time, that was stealing.	

	Page 195
1	Q. And you believed that was that a male
2	or a female?
3	A. Male.
4	Q. And you believed that he should be
5	suspended?
6	A. Well, they terminated him.
7	Q. Okay. Was he suspended pending his
8	termination?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. And did you recommend that he be
11	suspended during that period of time?
12	A. I had no control over that.
13	Q. You weren't involved in that?
14	A. Unh-unh.
15	Q. Was there any other situation where you
16	believed an employee should have been suspended?
17	A. No.
18	Q. As a store manager, if an employee
19	committed, like, a major violation, for example,
20	fighting at work or bringing drugs to work, did
21	you have the authority to terminate that employee,
22	on the spot?
23	A. Well, within cause, yes.
24	Q. (I'm sorry?)
25	A. Within cause, yes. But I would have to

		Page 196
<u>(1)</u>	go over it with my boss, John Perkins.	
2	Q. So, for example, let's just take a	
(3)	hypothetical. Let's say you caught an employee at	
<u>4</u>	work with drugs.	
(5)	A. Right.	
<u>(6)</u>	Q. You could go ahead and send that	
7	employee home or terminate	
8	A. I'd send him home, talk to my boss, and	
9	then get Loss-Prevention, and they'd review	
10	<pre>everything.</pre>	
11	Q. And that's to ensure that all employees	
12	are treated the same?	
13	A. Yeah.	
14	Q. And you understood that you had that	
15	authority?	
16	A. Yes.	
17	Q. Did you ever have to do that? Did you	
18	have a situation that warranted that?	
19	A. I'm not what do you mean, "a	
20	situation"	
21	Q. Where an employee needed to be	
22	terminated, on the spot?	
23	A. Yes. That was an assistant.	
24	Q. He was stealing?	
25	A. Yes.	

	Page 197
1	Q. Any other time?
2	A. That was it.
3	Q. Did you ever have to discipline an
4	employee for attendance issues?
5	A. Oh, I'm trying to remember. No, not
6	that I know. I can't remember, though.
7	Q. During the time you were a store
8	manager, did you ever have to discipline an
9	employee for dress-code violations?
10	A. I'm to trying think who that is. I
11	know that I think it was one time I did have
12	to, yes.
13	Q. And do you recall what type of
14	discipline? Was it verbal or written?
15	A. It was written.
16	Q. Did you ever have to discipline an
17	employee for insubordination?
18	A. What do you mean?
19	Q. Let's say they talked back to you or had
20	an attitude?
21	A. No.
22	Q. You never had such a situation?
23	A. Unh-unh.
24	Q. But you knew that you had the authority
25	to do so?

		Page 267
1	A. That's it.	
2	Q. Mr. Tardo, have you understood all of my	
3	questions today, or if you've not understood,	
4	you've let me know?	
5	A. Yes, ma'am.	
6	Q. And has your testimony been accurate and	
7	complete?	
8	A. Yes, ma'am.	
9	MS. MOELLER:	
10	All right. I don't have any further	
11	questions, at this time.	
12	MS. SCOTT:	
13	If I could just have ten minutes off the	
14	record?	
15	MS. MOELLER:	
16	Sure. Off the record.	
17	(A brief off-the-record recess is held	
18	at this time.)	
19	MS. SCOTT:	
20	Good afternoon, Mr. Tardo. I will be	
21	asking you some questions now.	
22	THE WITNESS:	
23	Yes, ma'am.	
24	MS. SCOTT:	
25	As we discussed earlier, just like I was	

		Page 268
1	objecting to Beth's questions, she also will	
2	be, I expect, objecting to mine or, at least,	
3	she's allowed to object to mine. And just	
4	like you were allowed to answer questions	
5	when I objected, you are also allowed to	
6	answer questions even when she objects.	
7	THE WITNESS:	
8	Okay.	
9	MS. SCOTT:	
10	But just for the court reporter's sake,	
11	if you could just give a brief pause before	
12	answering my questions, I'm sure that will be	
13	appreciated; okay?	
14	THE WITNESS:	
15	Okay.	
16	EXAMINATION BY MS. SCOTT:	
17	Q. Do you know what I mean when I say,	
18	"non-managerial duties"?	
(1 9)	(A.) (Yeah.) That would be, like, cleaning the	
(20)	bathrooms, sweeping the floors, running the	
(21)	register, working the photo lab.	
22	Q. And what non-managerial duties did you	
(23)	complete when you were a store manager at Rite	
24	Aid?	
25	(A.) (All of them.) (I did it all.)	

Page 269 1 Q. And can you elaborate on that and 2 explain specific examples of non-managerial tasks 3 that you completed while as a store manager at Rite Aid? 4 5 Well, I swept the floors. I got the Α. 6 buggies. 7 Q. And what do you mean by that? 8 Α. I mean, I retrieved them, brought them 9 inside. 10 By, "buggies," do you mean the carts 11 that were used --Shopping carts, yes. The shopping 12 Α. 13 Cleaned the bathrooms, swept and mopped 14 the floors, ran the cash register, worked in the 15 photo lab, put up stock, did planograms. 16 about it. 17 0. Did you unload the truck, as a store 18 manager at --19 Α. Yes. -- Rite Aid? 20 Ο. 2.1 Α. Yes. 22 Would you consider unloading the truck a 0. 23 non-managerial duty that you completed? MS. MOELLER: 2.4 25 Objection to form.

		Page 270
1	THE WITNESS:	
2	Yes.	
3	BY MS. SCOTT:	
4	Q. What was your answer?	
5	A. "Yes."	
6	Q. Did you price items while you were a	
7	store manager at Rite Aid?	
8	A. Well, no. That all came in from	
9	Corporate.	
10	Q. So you had no control over the pricing	
11	of items?	
12	A. No.	
<u>13</u>	Q. What percentage of time would you say	
14	that you strike that. What percentage of time,	
15	as a store manager at Rite Aid, did you complete	
(16)	non-managerial tasks?	
17	MS. MOELLER:	
18	Object to the form.	
1 9	THE WITNESS:	
20	About 75 percent of the time.	
21	BY MS. SCOTT:	
22	Q. (Indicating.) And if you'll look at	
23	what's been marked as Exhibit 4 in front of you,	
24	do you see any of the non-managerial tasks that	
25	you just listed a moment ago written on that,	

		Page 271
1	Exhibit 4, which is labeled as the, "Rite Aid Job	
2	Description of the Store Manager"?	
3	A. (Reviewing Documents.) No.	
<u>(4)</u>	Q. Did you consider those tasks to be your	
(5)	responsibility to perform?	
6	A. No.	
7	Q. If those tasks were not completed by	
8	you strike that. If the non-managerial tasks	
9	that you had to complete were not completed, what	
10	would happen to you?	
11	MS. MOELLER:	
(12)	Objection to form.	
13	THE WITNESS:	
(14)	I would have got behind or would have	
15	got wrote up.	
16	BY MS. SCOTT:	
17	Q. Why did you have to complete	
18	non-managerial tasks, as a store "supervisor" at	
19	Rite Aid?	
20	A. Because of the labor rate.	
21	Q. And can you explain that?	
22	A. If I was if they gave me 200 hours, I	
23	had to manage my employees in that 200 hours, even	
24	including my including time, 45. But in a	
25	salary, they would have been just employees, the	

		Page 272
1	front end.	
2	Q. So were your 45 hours included in the	
3	200 hours that you would have allotted?	
4	A. If it was hourly, yes. The salary would	
5	just be the just employees on the the	
6	hourly, the labor rate.	
7	Q. I'm sorry. Can you explain that, how	
8	the would your salaried number of hours be	
9	included in your labor budget?	
10	A. No.	
11)	Q. Did completing non-managerial tasks	
<u>12</u>	affect how you were able to run the store?	
(13)	A. Yes.	
(14)	Q. In what ways?	
(15)	A. It was taken away from my job duties of,	
(<mark>16</mark>)	you know, watching employees, you know, doing	
(17)	all doing the evaluating.	
(18)	Q. And did doing these non-managerial tasks	
<u>19</u>	affect how you were able to supervise staff?	
20	A. Yes.	
21	Q. Did doing these non-managerial tasks	
<mark>22</mark>)	affect how you were able to monitor the safety	
<mark>23</mark>)	conditions in the store?	
24	A. Yes.	
25	Q. Did doing these non-managerial tasks and	

	Page 273
1	duties affect how you were able to supervise the
2	store at all times?
3	MS. MOELLER:
4	Object to the form.
5	THE WITNESS:
6	Yes.
7	BY MS. SCOTT:
8	Q. Were you able to fully supervise your
9	employees while doing non-managerial tasks?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. You were able to fully supervise
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. If, for instance, you were unloading the
14	truck, were you able to supervise a cashier who
15	was ringing up the register?
16	MS. MOELLER:
17	Objection.
18	THE WITNESS:
19	No.
20	BY MS. SCOTT:
21	Q. Were there any other times when you
22	would be completing a non-managerial task where
23	you would not be able to supervise employees
24	because, as a for-instance, you weren't able to
25	see them?

		Page 289
1	WITNESS' CERTIFICATE	
2		
3		
4	I, RON ANTHONY TARDO, do hereby certify that	
5	I have read or have had read to me the foregoing	
6	transcript of my testimony, given on Tuesday,	
7	9/13/11, and hereby certify that it is a true and	
8	correct transcription of my testimony, with the	
9	exception of any corrections or changes attached	
10	hereto.	
11		
12	(CHECK ONE)	
13		
14	() WITHOUT CORRECTIONS.	
15		
16	() WITH CORRECTIONS, AND/OR	
17	ADDITIONS ATTACHED HERETO.	
18		
19		
20		
21	SIGNATURE:	
22		
23		
24		
25		

Exhibit KKK

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

-----x

YATRAM INDERGIT, on behalf of himself and others similarly situated,

Plaintiff,

CIVIL ACTION NO. 1:08-cv-09361-

PGG-HBP

- vs -

RITE AID CORPORATION, RITE AID OF

NEW YORK, INC., and FRANCIS OFFOR as

Aider & Abettor,

Defendants.

-----X

July 15, 2011 9:53 a.m.

DEPOSITION of LAURENT TREMBLAY, taken by
Defendants, pursuant to Fed.R.Civ.P. 30 and
agreement of counsel, held at the offices of EMG
New York, 250 Park Avenue, New York, New York
10177, before Janet Hamilton, a Registered
Professional Reporter and Notary Public of the
State of New York.

			Page 30
1		L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	Α.	Yes.	
3	Q.	And then it was in 2008 that they	
4	had the gran	d reopening as a Rite Aid store?	
5	Α.	Yes.	
6	Q.	Do you recall when in 2008 the	
7	grand reopen	ing took place?	
8	Α.	I believe it was in June.	
9	Q.	Did that effect your work in any	
10	way?		
11	Α.	Yes.	
12	Q.	How did it effect your work, the	
13	grand reopen	ing in June 2008?	
14	Α.	I ended up working a lot more.	
15	Q.	Tell me tell me all about it.	
16	Α.	I was told by the district manager	
17	that during	this period I should work six or	
18	seven days a	week and be there as much as	
19	possible.		
20	Q.	How long did that period last?	
21	Α.	From the remodel start? I believe	
22	they started	remodeling in March, I want to say.	
23	Q.	March of 2008?	
24	Α.	Yes.	
25	Q.	How long did the remodeling last?	

		Page 31
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	A. I believe it was, like, six to ten	
3	weeks. In that range.	
4	Q. Were you still open for business	
5	during that time?	
6	A. Oh, yes. Yes.	
7	Q. Are you familiar with the term	
8	"paint and powder"?	
9	A. Yes.	
10	Q. What does that refer to?	
11	A. Just refurbish the inside of the	
12	store with paint and rearrange.	
13	Q. Is that what took place in the	
14	Fall River store? Or was it more extensive than	
15	that?	
16	A. They changed aisles. They painted.	
17	They redid the floor. Put carpeting.	
18	Q. Did the store's hours of operation	
19	change during the remodeling?	
20	A. Yes.	
21	Q. What was what were the hours of	
22	operation for the Fall River store in 2006?	
23	A. When I first got there, I believe	
24	it was 9:00 to 9:00.	
25	Q. Was that seven days a week?	

		Page	32
1		L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	32
2	(A.)	Sunday was 9:00 to 6:00.	
3	Q.	Was that the hours of operation in	
4	(2007?)		
5		They did change the hours to	
6	8:00 to 10:00		
7		In 2007?	
8		I believe it was then.	
9	Q.	Monday through Saturday?	
10		Yes.	
11		And then what did they do on	
12	Sunday?		
13		I believe it was 8:00 to 6:00.	
14	Q.	So they increased the hours of the	
15	store's opera	·	
16	(A.)	Yes.	
17	Ω.	And during the remodeling, how did	
18		operation change?	
19	A.	Not too much. You mean being open?	
20	Q.	Yes, sir.	
21	А.	They stayed the same.	
22	Q.	Being open to the general public?	
23	д. А.	Right. They stayed the same.	
24	Q.	Did the remodeling crews work	
25	overnight?	Dia che ichioacting crews work	
20	OVELIII GIIL:		

		Page 33
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	A. No. I don't think they did. I	
3	don't remember them staying overnight.	
4	Q. Were they working alongside you	
5	while you were doing business in the store and	
6	they were remodeling the store?	
7	A. They were doing their thing. I was	
8	doing mine. Yes.	
9	Q. Did that effect business in any	
10	way?	
11	A. Yes. Business dropped a little bit	
12	during the paint and powder.	
13	Q. So "paint and powder" was the term	
14	they used for your remodel?	
15	A. You could say that.	
(16)	Q. Now, during 2006 and 2007, before	
17	the remodeling, what was your regular schedule	
18	of work?	
19	A. My regular schedule in Fall River?	
20	Q. Yes, sir.	
21	A. Was 50 hours a week, minimum. It	
22	was five days.	
23	Q. And did you open the store?	
24	A. Yes.	
25	Q. How many days did you open?	

		Page 34
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	A. Four.	
3	Q. Let me take a wild guess. Did you	
4	close one day?	
5	A. One or two.	
6	Q. So you opened three to four and you	
7	closed one to two?	
8	A. Yes.	
9	Q. Did you decide which days you would	
10	open?	
11	A. Yes.	
12	Q. And did you decide which days you	
13	would close?	
14	A. Yes.	
15	Q. Did you assign the assistant store	
16	manager to open the store on the days that you	
17	did not?	
18	A. Yes.	
19	Q. And did you assign the assistant	
20	store manager to close the store on the days	
21	that you did not?	
22	A. Yes.	
23	Q. Did you assign the shift supervisor	
24	to either open or close the store?	
25	A. Yes.	

		Page 35
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	Q. How many days did the shift	
3	supervisor who I think you referred to as a	
4	key person. Right?	
5	A. Right.	
6	Q. If I refer to that person as a	
7	shift supervisor, will you understand who I	
8	mean?	
9	A. Yes.	
10	Q. Did you assign the shift supervisor	
11	to open the store?	
12	A. Yes.	
13	Q. How many days a week?	
14	A. As needed, when the assistant or	
15	myself weren't opening or closing. Most of the	
16	time it was to close the store at night.	
17	Q. So you assigned the shift	
18	supervisor to open or close as needed when	
19	neither yourself nor the assistant store manager	
20	were available to do that. Is that correct?	
21	A. Yes.	
22	Now, tell me about the opening	
23	procedure. When you opened the store, what did	
24	you do?	
25	A. Came in.	

			Page 36
1		L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	Q.	This is Fall River?	
3	(A.)	Fall River.	
<u>4</u>		Come in at 7:00, 7:15 in the	
5	morning.		
<u>6</u>	Q.	This is when the store opened at	
7	8:00?		
8	(A.)	Yes.	
9	Q.	Or when the store opened at 9:00?	
10	(A.)	At 8:00.	
(11)	Q.	You arrived at the store between	
<u>12</u>	7:00, 7:15?		
13	(A.)	Yes.	
14	Q.	And what did you do?	
15	Α.	I did the daily deposit.	
16	Q.	What did that involve?	
17	Α.	Counting the money from the night	
18	before, mate	ching it up with the receipt, the	
19	register to	tals.	
20	Q.	This is money that was in the safe?	
21	Α.	Correct.	
22	Q.	And the safe was in the manager's	
23	office?		
24	Α.	Yes.	
25	Q.	And just before we get to the safe,	

REPORTED BY: Janet Hamilton, RPR www.huseby.com HUSEBY, INC. - 555 North Point Center, E., #403, Alpharetta, GA 30022 (404) 875-0400

		Page 37
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	was there an alarm that you turned off?	
3	A. Yes. Deactivated the alarm.	
4	Q. You had a code to do that?	
5	A. Yes.	
6	Q. Did the assistant store manager	
7	also have a code to deactivate the alarm?	
8	A. Yes.	
9	Q. And did the shift supervisor also	
10	have a code to deactivate the alarm?	
11	A. Yes.	
12	Q. Then you went to the office and	
13	counted the money in the safe?	
14	A. Correct.	
15	Q. And compared it to the receipts	
16	that were on the cash register's record from the	
17	sales of the day before?	
18	A. Correct.	
19	Q. Is that the same procedure that the	
20	assistant manager used when the assistant	
21	superman	
22	A. There were no supermen in that	
23	store.	
24	Q. The assistant store manager	
25	MS. RUBIN: Objection to form.	

		Page 42
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	now, if you don't mind.	
3	(Recess, 10:42 a.m. to 10:46 a.m.)	
4	CONTINUED EXAMINATION	
5	BY MR. WEINER:	
6	Q. (By Mr. Weiner) Did you schedule	
7	the assistant manager to cover the hours the	
8	store was open when you were not there?	
9	A. No.	
10	Q. How did you	
11	A. We overlapped sometimes.	
12	Q. Tell me how you would arrange the	
13	schedule of the people that you had.	
14	A. I tried to schedule more hours when	
15	it was busier. Usually, that was, like I said,	
16	between, you know, 4:00 and 6:00. Sometimes a	
17	little later. Schedule more people when the	
18	truck arrived. You know. To put it up, help	
19	put it up. After usually, I unloaded it with	
20	the assistant manager. And we used the hours	
21	after to have them after it was unloaded and	
22	spread out in the store, they would come in and	
23	help put it up.	
24	Q. And how did you use your shift	
25	supervisors?	

		Page 43
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	A. Usually at night, from 4:00 to	
3	10:00, 5:00 to 10:00. You know. Usually to	
4	close the store. It was usually either one or	
5	two cashiers.	
<mark>6</mark>	Q. What time did you generally leave	
<mark>(7</mark>)	the store, if you opened the store?	
(8)	A. That varied. Depending on what had	
(9)	to be done. Usually it was 5:30. Anywhere from	
10	5:30 to 6:00. Not every day, but sometimes	
(11)	longer.	
12	Q. Sometimes shorter?	
<u>13</u>	A. Not usually.	
14	Q. What kinds of things would keep you	
15	past 5:30?	
16	A. Late truck. If you happen to catch	
17	a shoplifter at 5:00. The amount of work that	
18	was that needed to be done.	
19	Q. Did the truck come on a specific	
20	day?	
21	A. Yes.	
22	Q. Which day?	
23	A. They rotated the trucks every I	
24	want to say three months.	
25	Q. The delivery day was	

		Page 44
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	A. The delivery day would change one	
3	day. You would go from a Monday to a Tuesday to	
4	a Wednesday to a Thursday, Friday. And then	
5	start over again. But it stayed consistent for	
6	that you know. Unless there was a holiday,	
7	it would stay consistent for that period of	
8	time.	
9	Q. You received one delivery each week	
10	from the truck?	
11	A. Yes.	
12	Q. The truck was a Rite Aid truck?	
13	A. Yes.	
14	Q. What time of day did the truck	
15	arrive?	
16	A. In Fall River?	
17	Q. Yes, sir.	
18	A. Around 1:00 or 2:00.	
19	Q. Did that vary?	
20	A. Sometimes.	
21	Q. How long did it take to unload the	
22	truck?	
23	A. That varied on the size of the	
24	order. You usually I was pretty lucky in a	
25	way, because the truck would back up. I had a	

			Page 48
1		L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	Q.	On the truck day?	
3	Α.	Yes. Sometimes it would lap over	
4	into the nex	t day.	
5	Q.	And while you were doing that	
6	stocking, we	re you concurrently doing other	
7	duties?		
8	Α.	Yes.	
9	Q.	For example, keeping an eye out for	
10	shoplifters?		
11	Α.	Yes.	
12	Q.	Answering customer complaints, if	
13	there were a	ny?	
14	Α.	Yes.	
15	Q.	Answers customer questions?	
16	Α.	Yes.	
17	Q.	So that, while you were stocking,	
18	you could be	interrupted by other activities	
19	that needed	your attention. Is that fair to	
20	say?		
21	Α.	Yes.	
22	Q.	During the time you were there, did	
23	you hire any	of the cashiers?	
24	Α.	We would interview them. And the	
25	district man	ager gave you the okay to either	

		Page 49
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	hire them or not.	
3	Q. Did you recommend certain cashiers	
4	be hired, recommend others not be?	
5	A. When I want to hire somebody, I	
6	want to hire them. You know. Naturally, you're	
7	going to recommend them to the district manager.	
8	I wouldn't hire somebody that I didn't think was	
9	going to do a good job. So I would give him the	
10	application. And he'd go over it, interview	
11	them, and he would give me the okay to hire or	
12	not to hire.	
13	Q. So you would interview applicants?	
14	A. Yes.	
15	Q. And this is Fall River?	
16	A. Yes.	
17	Q. In 2006, do you recall	
18	approximately how many applicants for a	
19	cashier's job you interviewed?	
20	A. Couldn't tell you, really.	
21	Q. And then, if I asked you each year,	
22	would you say you couldn't tell me per year?	
23	A. I'm sure it varied.	
24	Q. Let me just ask you. Over the	
25	course of the time you were the store manager at	

		Page 50
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
(2)	Fall River, from 2006 through the end of 2008,	
(3)	or through September of 2008, in total,	
<u>(4)</u>	approximately how many applicants did you	
(5)	<pre>interview?</pre>	
<u>6</u>	(A.) Probably somewhere between 20 and	
7	30.	
<mark>8</mark>)	Q. And of those, how many did you	
9	recommend be hired?	
10	A. Probably half. Around 15.	
11	Q. And of the 15 you recommended be	
12	hired, how many did the district manager	
13	approve?	
(14)	A. Not sure. There were a few that	
(15)	were not you know. I was told not to hire	
(16)	them. I can't remember their names. But I know	
(17)	there were a few.	
18	Q. And is that because their	
(19)	background check didn't come out right?	
20	(A.) (I'm not sure.) (They would just tell)	
21	me they're not hireable.	
22	Q. Did applicants, after you	
23	interviewed them, have to submit to a drug test?	
24	MS. RUBIN: Objection to form.	
25	A. I don't think so.	

		Page 51
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	Q. (By Mr. Weiner) Was there a	
3	background screening that had to be conducted?	
4	A. With Rite Aid, there was a test.	
5	Like, it was an honesty test, I forget the name	
6	of the test, that they would give the	
7	applicants. And if they didn't pass that	
8	test well, this was I should clarify that.	
9	That was when I first started with them in '92.	
10	Q. I'm going to try to confine our	
11	inquiry to the later period, if that's okay with	
12	you.	
13	A. I don't believe there was a drug	
14	test. There might have been for the pharmacy.	
15	I'm not sure. I can't remember.	
16	Q. All right. Did you interview	
17	applicants for positions in the pharmacy?	
18	A. No.	
19	Q. The 20 to 30 that you indicated	
20	that you interviewed were all for front end?	
21	A. Yes.	
22	Q. Did you well, did you interview	
23	anyone for any position other than cashier?	
24	A. Key people.	
25	Q. You did. How many key people did	

		Page 54
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	Q. And were there any other district	
3	managers at that store?	
4	A. No.	
5	Q. Do you recall when Guy Suffelleto	
6	left the position of district manager?	
7	A. I think it was probably about seven	
8	or eight months after I got to the Fall River	
9	store. I'm not quite positive. In that range.	
10	Q. Do you know where Guy went?	
11	A. He went to the New Bedford area.	
12	They took that store away from him and gave it	
13	to another district manager. And he inherited	
14	some stores down on the Cape.	
15	Q. And had Jean Duval been a district	
16	manager somewhere else?	
17	A. Yes.	
18	Q. Do you know where?	
19	A. He was in Fall River. Newport. In	
20	that area.	
21	Q. Newport, Rhode Island?	
22	A. Yes. We had stores all over. I	
23	mean, his territory covered a lot. You know.	
24	Q. About how many stores were in Guy	
25	Suffelleto's district?	

		Page 55
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	A. I believe it was between, like, 15	
3	and 18.	
4	Q. And how many stores were in Jean	
5	Duval's district?	
6	A. They all had about the same amount	
7	within one or two stores.	
8	Q. Now, we'll get back to transfers.	
9	But let's finish with the promotions that you	
10	were describing earlier.	
11	A. What promotion?	
12	Q. The promotions from cashier to key	
13	people.	
14	A. Oh. Okay.	
15	Q. There were five or six applicants	
16	that you interviewed for the key position. Is	
17	that correct?	
18	A. I believe so. Yes.	
19	Q. And of those five or six, you were	
20	able to promote two. Is that correct?	
21	A. Yes.	
22	Q. Were there any applicants for the	
23	assistant manager position?	
24	A. We had people that came in and	
25	applied for store manager, assistant manager.	

			Page 56
1		L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
(2)	Whatever. We	e would take their application and	
(3)	turn it in.	Never interviewed anybody for	
4	assistant.		
(5)	Q.	Because there were no positions	
6	available.	Is that correct?	
7	(A.)	No. Because we couldn't hire.	
8	Q.	Because you didn't have the	
9	A .	(Authority.)	
10	Q.	The payroll authority? Or just the	
11	authority to	hire a management position?	
12	A .	Assistant managers were hired by	
13	district mana	agers.	
14	Q.	Who hired you at Fall River?	
15	Α.	I was already at that time I had	
16	been working	for Rite Aid already. I mean,	
17	Brooks. And	I just continued on. I mean, it	
18	wasn't you	ı know.	
19	Q.	You weren't a new hire?	
20	Α.	Yes. I wasn't a new hire.	
21	Q.	You were a keeper?	
22	Α.	No. I was a store manager.	
23	Q.	Right.	
24		MS. RUBIN: Objection to form.	
25	Q.	(By Mr. Weiner) You were kept as a	

		Page 57
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	store manager by Rite Aid after Rite Aid	
3	acquired Brooks?	
4	A. Right.	
5	Q. Was there a training period that	
6	took place after Rite Aid acquired Brooks?	
7	A. Yes.	
8	Q. Do you recall who came to your	
9	store to train you?	
10	A. Some person from I can't	
11	remember where. I think it was the Pennsylvania	
12	area. Came down for a number of weeks. Showed	
13	us the system. Because we had new registers and	
14	all that stuff. And the procedures to follow.	
15	I think it was a two-week period that they came.	
16	Q. How many of them were there?	
17	A. One.	
18	Q. One fellow?	
19	A. Woman or I believe it was a guy	
20	that came down. I can't remember his name.	
21	Q. I'm going to try. Was it Ken	
22	Ruzat?	
23	A. There was a I can't be sure.	
24	Q. Was it Ken?	
25	A. It sounds the name rings a bell.	

		Page 73
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	you ordered ten items and they picked eight and	
3	eight were delivered and you were charged for	
4	ten, that would be shrink, too. Is that	
5	correct?	
6	A. Right. Yes.	
7	Q. The pickers you're referring to are	
8	at the warehouse?	
9	A. Warehouse. Yes.	
10	Q. Could you determine whether you got	
11	the right number of totes?	
12	A. Yes. Usually.	
13	Q. Did you verify that the number of	
14	totes that you ordered were	
15	A. Yes.	
16	Q were properly delivered?	
17	MS. RUBIN: Please let him finish	
18	the question.	
19	THE WITNESS: Sorry.	
20	MR. WEINER: That's all right.	
21	We're all trying to do the same thing.	
22	Some people get upset when they're	
23	interrupted. I'm not one of them. But	
24	I need to take another break.	
25	(Recess, 11:32 a.m. to 11:36 a.m.)	

		Page 74
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	CONTINUED EXAMINATION	
3	BY MR. WEINER:	
4	Q. I had asked you earlier about	
5	applicants that you interviewed for cashier	
6	positions. And I asked you about promotions	
7	from cashier positions to shift supervisor. Let	
8	me ask you: Were there any employees that you	
9	demoted?	
10	A. No.	
(11)	Q. Were there any employees that you	
(12)	terminated?	
(13)	There were a couple of cashiers	
(14)	that were terminated while I was there.	
(15)	Q. Tell me about them.	
(16)	(A.) (I called the district manager, told)	
(17)	them what was happening. I thought the girl was	
18	taking, stealing out of the registers. And they	
1 9	did catch her and determined that she was	
20	stealing. And he fired her.	
21	Q. And what was it that aroused your	
22	suspicion?	
23	A. Well, she had shortages a lot.	
24	Nothing really big, big. But, you know,	
25	shortages.	

		Page 75
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	Q. Like, how much?	
3	A. You know. Five dollars. Ten	
4	dollars. Four bucks. Three bucks.	
5	Q. Uh-hum. Did you conduct cash	
6	register audits?	
7	A. Yes.	
8	Q. How frequently did you conduct	
9	them?	
10	A. I tried to get everybody at least	
11	once a month.	
12	Q. Were these surprise audits?	
13	A. Yes.	
14	Q. And how did you determine who to	
15	audit?	
16	A. You just if we suspected	
17	anything, then we would probably audit her a	
18	little more often. But we did try to audit	
19	everybody.	
20	Q. When you say "we"	
21	A. Me. The assistant manager.	
22	Q. Did the assistant manager also have	
23	the authority to conduct a cash register audit?	
24	A. Yes.	
25	Q. Did the shift supervisors also have	

		Page 89
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	Q. How frequently?	
3	A. It varied. You know. It wasn't on	
4	a set time schedule. We had more conference	
5	calls than anything.	
6	Q. How frequent were the conference	
7	calls?	
8	A. Usually once a week.	
9	Q. Who were on these conference calls?	
10	A. The store managers and the district	
11	manager. If the store manager wasn't there for	
12	some reason I mean, they basically wanted you	
13	to be there when the conference call was going	
14	to be held, unless you had some extenuating	
15	circumstances.	
16	Q. They basically wanted a store	
17	manager to be on the conference call?	
18	A. Conference call. Yes.	
19	Q. But if there was an extenuating	
20	circumstance, they'd exempt	
21	A. If you had a doctor's appointment	
22	or an emergency or whatever.	
23	Q. Or if you were on vacation?	
24	A. Or vacation. Yes.	
25	Q. And then they would accept the	

		Page 90
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	assistant store manager in your place	ce. Is that
3	correct?	
4	A. Correct.	
5	Q. So the store managers	from each of
6	the stores in the district were on	the call. Is
7	that correct?	
8	A. Yes.	
9	Q. And the district manage	er was on the
10	call?	
11	A. Yes.	
12	Q. Anybody else at the dis	strict level?
13	A. No, not usually.	
14	Q. And anyone else at the	store level?
15	A. No.	
<u>16</u>	Q. And what were the subjection	ects that
17	were discussed in the conference cal	lls?
18	A. Labor. Stay on budgets	S.)
19	Q. Labor, meaning the labor	or budget?
20	A. Yes. If you were over	, they would
21	want to know why, usually. I mean,	-
22	go over budget unless you called him	m and asked
23	him for hours.	
24	Q. What happens if you did	
25	happens if you just you know. You	ou were given

			Page 91
1		L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	200 hours to s	chedule, and you recognize that	
3	you needed mor	e like 210 and you scheduled	
4	210?		
5	(<u>M</u>	S. RUBIN: Objection.	
6	Q. (By Mr. Weiner) (What happened)	
7	then?		
8	(A.) (Y	ou would get a call.	
9	Q. (D	id you ever do that?	
10	(A.) (Y	es.	
11	Q. Y	ou would schedule more people than	
12	you were budge	ted. (Right?)	
13	(A.) (W	ithout permission? [I did it once]	
14	and, you know,	I got reprimanded for it.	
15	Q. B	y the district manager?	
16	(A.) (Y	<mark>es.</mark>	
17	Q. W	hich one was that?	
18	A. G	uy Suffelleto.	
19	Q. H	ow much over the budget did you	
20	schedule?		
21	A. L	ike, seven, eight hours.	
22	Q. A	nd what did Guy Suffelleto say?	
23	Α. Υ	ou can't go over budget, unless	
24	you call me an	d I approve it.	
25	Q. D	id you thereafter call for	

		Page 92
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	approval for more hours on certain occasions?	
3	A. Not really. Unless it was	
4	something really dire. You know.	
5	Q. Like not having an assistant	
6	manager?	
7	A. Yes.	
8	Q. Did you call the district manager	
9	when you didn't have an assistant manager and	
10	said	
11	A. Oh, he	
12	MS. RUBIN: Objection. Form.	
13	A. I mean, I didn't have to call. He	
14	came down and told me, you know, we don't have	
15	anybody right now. Just hang in there. You	
16	know. Do whatever you got to do.	
17	Q. (By Mr. Weiner) So staying within	
18	the labor budget was a subject that was	
19	discussed during the conference calls?	
20	A. Frequently.	
21	Q. What else?	
22	A. If we were, had a lot of planograms	
23	to do, he wanted to make sure everybody was up	
24	to date on them. You weren't falling behind on	
25	your price changes. Store conditions.	

		Page 174
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	me, they owed me four weeks vacation, which I	
3	was going to lose in two weeks because I	
4	couldn't take my vacation because I didn't have	
5	the help.	
6	Q. Did you get paid for the vacation?	
7	A. Yes. But, still, that doesn't	
8	you know. You need time away. You need time	
9	away. It's a benefit that I couldn't take that	
10	I was entitled to.	
11	Q. Do you recall how much your salary	
12	was at the time you left?	
13	A. I want to say 847 a week. Like	
14	43,000. You know. Around there.	
15	Q. Is there anything else that we	
16	haven't yet discussed about your employment at	
17	Rite Aid?	
18	MS. RUBIN: Objection to form.	
19	A. You know. I just didn't like the	
20	way I was treated. Because of the, you know,	
21	the hours and always this and that. You know.	
22	Q. (By Mr. Weiner) And is that	
23	primarily as a result of the district managers?	
24	A. Well, yes. They would come down.	
25	You know. They would beat on you not beat on	

		Page 175
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	you, but pounded into you you've got to stay on	
3	budget. The vice president is coming. This guy	
4	a coming. That guy is coming.	
5	Q. So at this time do you believe that	
6	your testimony is complete and accurate?	
7	A. Yes. As far as I'm concerned.	
8	Yes.	
9	MR. WEINER: Do you have any	
10	questions?	
11	MS. RUBIN: I do. Can I have a few	
12	minutes?	
13	MR. WEINER: Of course. Certainly.	
14	You're not going to speak to Mr. Tremblay	
15	before you begin your examination, are	
16	you?	
17	MS. RUBIN: No.	
18	(Recess, 3:00 p.m. to 3:07 p.m.)	
19	CROSS EXAMINATION	
20	BY MS. RUBIN:	
21	Q. So, Mr. Tremblay, how much time was	
22	spent doing non-managerial duties?	
23	A. Well	
24	Q. At the Fall River store.	
25	A. I'd say, out of a day, a ten-hour	

Page 176 L. Tremblay, 7/15/11 1 2 day, I probably spent two hours managing. And 3 the rest was either stocking, cleaning, putting up -- doing stuff in the back room. Like 4 5 bringing out -- we used to have a list that 6 would print out of the computer. And that was 7 in the back room. We'd have to go get it, bring 8 it out, put it up on the shelf. Wash floors 9 sometimes. Because we had nobody else to do it. 10 I mean, I could tell people to do it, if I had 11 them. But most of the time it was me and the cashier. So all that stuff fell on me. So I'd 12 13 say about two hours. 14 You did the deposit. You set up 15 the drawers. Went to the bank. Probably took 16 two hours, total. And then the rest -- you 17 know. The rest of the time you were doing non-managerial. 18 19 Q. And how did that effect your 20 ability to manage the store? 2.1 I mean, you couldn't manage the way 22 you really wanted to. I mean, you couldn't delegate a lot of things. You had to do it 23 2.4 yourself. It just put too many constraints on 25 you. You just didn't have the hours to deal

		Page 177
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	with what they wanted done. You just couldn't	
3	do it in the time they allotted.	
4	Q. How did District Manager Suffelleto	
5	treat you?	
6	A. Not very well.	
7	Q. How is that?	
8	A. He was very condescending.	
9	Threatened a lot. You know. Not "I'm going to	
(10)	kill you," or anything like that. But, "You've	
(11)	got to work six days. You've got to work seven	
(12)	days. I want this done now. You've got to get	
1 3	this done for us." You know. Very very	
14	condescending sometimes.	
15	Q. How did that compare to District	
16	Manager Jean?	
17	A. Jean Duval? They were both Jean	
18	might have been a little bit nicer in front of	
19	you. But, you know, when it came down to if it	
20	was going to effect him, he just would rip you a	
21	new whatever. You know.	
22	Q. You mentioned that you would work	
23	the register sometimes?	
24	A. Yes.	
25	Q. How often were you on the register	

		Page 178
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	on, like, a daily basis?	
3	A. Anywhere from I'd say an hour to	
4	two hours. Sometimes. Depends on if if	
5	somebody was late and there was nobody there,	
6	you had to ring. You know. If the girl was a	
7	half hour late and you rang for the lunch and	
8	her breaks, it might amount to an hour and a	
9	half, two hours. You know.	
10	While you're doing that, you can't	
11	do anything else. You've got no way to be there	
12	for the customer. I mean, you could walk up to	
13	the office. By the time you get there, you've	
14	got somebody waiting. You walk back down. You	
15	go back and forth. It's hard to get things	
16	done.	
17	Q. Were you able to see every part of	
18	the store while you were on the register?	
19	A. No. No. You could see I mean,	
20	you had a little walkway in the back of the	
21	register, which was probably, I'd say, ten feet.	
22	So you were kind of constricted to, like, maybe	
23	three aisles. So	
24	Q. How did your position as a store	
25	manager at Rite Aid compare to when you were a	

Page 179 1 L. Tremblay, 7/15/11 2 store manager at Brooks? 3 When we were at Brooks, we had more Α. 4 hours. Rite Aid came in and cut our hours. The 5 only time we got extra hours is when it wouldn't benefit -- most of the time it was going to 6 7 benefit the district manager. His boss was 8 going to come in. He'd give you a few hours to 9 get the store to look good so he would look 10 Otherwise, they were "Stick to your 11 budget." I had better bonuses with Brooks. 12 It was just a much better 13 atmosphere working for Brooks than it was at 14 Rite Aid. 15 Did you have more control as a 16 store manager at Brooks than you had at 17 Rite Aid? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Why is that? Q. 20 Α. The district manager would kind of 2.1 tell you, you know, if you've got to use a few 22 more hours, use them. You know. Use them for 23 what you need. Not -- you know. Just don't add 2.4 ten hours onto your schedule; but, if you fall 25 behind a little bit and you need a few extra

		Page 180
1	L. Tremblay, 7/15/11	
2	hours, go ahead and use them.	
3	Q. At Rite Aid as a store manager did	
4	you have any ability to schedule overtime?	
5	(A.) (No.)	
<u>(6)</u>	Q. Why is that?	
7	A. They didn't want to you know.	
8	They didn't want to pay anybody any overtime.	
9	So it was kind of frowned upon to schedule	
10	anybody overtime.	
11	You mentioned during your testimony	
12	that there was a code for deactivating the alarm	
13	in the office. Correct?	
14	A. Yes.	
15	Q. And that code was available to the	
16	store manager, the assistant store manager, and	
17	the shift supervisors?	
18	A. Yes.	
19	Q. Why was that code given to all	
20	three?	
21	A. Because we either had to open the	
22	store or close the store. So the key people	
23	could open or close. So they could set the	
24	alarm if they came in in the morning or left at	
25	night. Same thing with the assistant. You	

Page 181 1 L. Tremblay, 7/15/11 2 know. She had to close the store. The pharmacy 3 had their own alarm system and gates. Some of the stores had gates. Some didn't. Some just 4 5 had an alarm system. If you went near it, it 6 would go off. But everybody that had a code 7 could close or open the store. 8 And would you say that those three 0. 9 positions all were responsible for the same 10 types of duties? Oh, yes. Cash control. Doing --11 Α. 12 you know. Putting up the stock. Whatever. 13 all did what we could while we were there. So, 14 everybody that -- if I wasn't there and the 15 assistant was there, she was responsible for the 16 store. And if it were a key person, we held 17 them responsible for the store, if we weren't 18 there and the assistant wasn't there. So they 19 were responsible for the condition of the store when they left at the end of the night. 20 2.1 Some of the exhibits that we looked 0. 22 at, we went over some training forms that were signed. I think it was Exhibit 7 and 8, 9, 11. 23 2.4 Did you have any control in deciding what 25 training to give to employees?

Page 182 L. Tremblay, 7/15/11 1 2 It was -- it came in a packet. Α. 3 And we had them each sign papers, whatever was 4 in the packet, according to their position. 5 people had to sign maybe one more page that was 6 different than a cashier. It was training that 7 came down, all came down from headquarters. And 8 it was all on the computer. So we didn't really 9 We just set them up. There you go. 10 everybody signed each one of these. You know. 11 They had an I9. They had all these documents to 12 get hired. So we were all responsible for that stuff. 13 14 MS. RUBIN: I think that's all I 15 have. 16 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 17 BY MR. WEINER: Mr. Tremblay, you mentioned that 18 Q. 19 the closing manager was responsible for the 20 condition of the store at the end of the day. 2.1 Is that right? 22 Α. Yes. 23 0. And if you were the opening manager 2.4 and you came in the following day, is that one 25 of the things you would take a look at; to see

		Page 190
1	ACKNOWLEDGMENT	
2		
3	STATE OF NEW YORK)	İ
4	:ss	
5	COUNTY OF)	
6		
7	I, LAURENT TREMBLAY, hereby certify	
8	that I have read the transcript of my testimony	
9	taken under oath in my deposition of July 15,	
10	2011; that the foregoing transcript is a true,	
11	complete, and correct record of my testimony;	
12	and that the answers on the record as given by	
13	me are true and correct.	
14		
15	Lawrent Tumbelay	
16	LAURENT TREMBLAY	
17		
18	Signed and subscribed to before me	
19	this 9 day of august, 2011.	Þ
20		
21	Mayor (E. Spanist of.	
22	NOTARY PUBLIC	
23	RAYMOND E. GRAMLICH JR. Notary Public	
24	Commonwealth of Massachusetts My Commission Expires November 9, 2012	
25	WOVETIDE 8, 2012	

Exhibit LLL

Russell H. Whind	om	August 11
		Pa
UNITED STATES DIS	TRICT COURT	
SOUTHERN DISTRICT	OF NEW YOR	K
YATRAM INDERGIT, on behalf)	
of himself and others)	
similarly situated,)	
)	
Plaintiff,) CIVIL A	CTION NO.
) 1:08-cv	-09361-PGG-
VS.) HBP	
)	
RITE AID CORPORATION, RITE)	
AID OF NEW YORK, INC., and)	
FRANCIS OFFOR as Aider &)	
Abettor,)	
)	
Defendants.)	
	_)	
DEDOCTATON OF DIRCH	II II LIIIND	ON I
DEPOSITION OF RUSSE		JM
Los Angeles, Ca		
Thursday, Augus	L 11, 2011	

Reported by: NIKKI ROY

CSR No. 3052

	Page 69
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. So would one of your job duties then be making
3	sure the store was profitable?
4	MR. SABA: Objection; form.
5	THE WITNESS: Carrying out the mandates of
6	corporate as far as merchandising is concerned. That
7	would be a manager duty, which I did, yes. As far as
8	where that merchandise went and ordering that
9	merchandise to be profitable, no, that was done by corp.
10	BY MS. LIVELY:
11	Q. But you would agree, though, that part of your
12	job duties included the profitability of the store,
13	correct?
14	MR. SABA: Objection; form.
15	THE WITNESS: Yes, I was responsible for.
16	BY MS. LIVELY:
17	Q. Did you ever work at a store that was known as
18	a training store for Rite Aid?
19	A. No.
20	Q. Do you know if there were any in your district?
21	A. Define "training."
22	Q. A store where they send new hires to learn to
23	be trained on a regular basis.
24	A. No.
25	Q. With the exception of the Burien store, was the

		Page 70
1	store ma	nager you were you as the store manager
2	the high	est ranking employee at the store level?
3	Α.	At the store level?
4	Q.	Yes.
5	А.	Just concerning the store itself?
6	Q.	Yes.
7	А.	Yes.
8	Q.	Were your the ASMs that you had at the
9	differen	t stores, were they all salaried or were some of
10	them hou	rly?
11	Α.	5201, the last time, hourly.
12	Q.	And do you know why that was?
13	Α.	Not exactly, no.
14	Q.	Did you hire that ASMs who's hourly
15	Α.	No.
16	Q.	or was they was he or she changed?
17	Α.	Changed.
18	Q .	Did you ever promote any individuals into the
(19)	ASM posi	tion?
20	A .	I made recommendations and some were promoted
21	into ass	istant manager positions.
22	Q.	Who did you make recommendations to?
23	A .	District manager.
24	Q.	And how did you get the information in order to
25	make a r	ecommendation?

		Page 71
1	Α.	Worth work ethics, how they handled people.
2	Q.	Anything else?
3	Α.	No.
4	Q.	And was that based on your own observations?
5	Α.	Yes.
6	Q.	Approximately how many individuals did you
7	recommen	d for an ASM position?
8	Α.	Over the years, 10, 15.
9	Q.	And were all of them promoted?
10	Α.	I don't recall. I'm going to say probably.
11	Q.	When you made recommendations for an individual
12	to be pr	omoted into the ASM position, did you make any
13	recommen	dations on their rate of pay?
14	Α.	No.
15	Q.	At 5220, did you participate in any way in the
16	hiring o	f employees?
17	Α.	Yes.
18	Q.	And what was your level of participation in
19	hiring e	mployees? Excuse me.
20	(A.)	I would take applications, review the
21	applicat	ions, decided on which one to interview or how
22	many to	interview. I would interview them. I could not
23	offer th	em a position until forms were filled out,
24	backgrou	nd checks were done by corporate and human
25	resource	s signed off after the background checks were

Page 72

- 1 completed, and if warranted, a drug check. Then I could
- 2 call them back in and offer them a position.
- 3 Q. And was that consistent -- that process
- 4 consistent during the entire ten years you were at 5220?
- 5 A. No, that was the last part of the -- prior to
- 6 that --
- 7 Q. Okay. Go ahead, please.
- 8 A. Okay. You want me --
- 9 Q. I was going to say when did that change?
- 10 A. I don't recall what year it changed, but prior
- 11 to that, I could interview somebody, offer them a
- 12 position, hire them, background check done after --
- 13 basically after they were hired. If it came back bad,
- 14 then I fired them. Prior to that, no background checks
- 15 were completed. I did all the hiring and basically
- 16 firing. On a yearly basis I don't know what, where the
- 17 breakdown was. I...
- Q. Okay. Do you remember generally -- and -- and
- 19 I know one of the questions you answered before you kind
- 20 of went back to how long before your retirement was. Do
- 21 you recall generally how many years before your
- 22 retirement that this last -- where you had to have the
- 23 background check and HR sign off on it that was in place
- 24 before your retirement?
- 25 A. I don't.

Page 73

- 1 Q. And did that vary -- taking the years out of
- 2 it, did that vary by store at all? In other words,
- 3 was -- did the process -- I guess it would have all been
- 4 at 5220, 5212 and 5201. Did they all have --
- 5 A. Same process.
- 6 Q. -- the same process? Okay.
- 7 Did you ever have your assistant store managers
- 8 participate in this interview process that you've
- 9 described?
- 10 A. They would sit in on occasion just as a
- 11 training.
- 12 Q. Between 5220, 5212 and 5201, did -- were there
- 13 any of the stores that had different departments
- 14 compared to the other?
- I think we've already established they all had
- 16 pharmacy and photo lab. Were there certain stores that
- 17 had other departments that -- was there one -- perhaps
- 18 5220 that had departments that 5201 didn't?
- MR. SABA: Object to form.
- THE WITNESS: Between 5220 and 5201, all the
- 21 basic departments were basically the same. 5212 had the
- 22 core departments as far as cosmetics, toiletries, paper,
- 23 chemicals all downsized to fit the configuration of the
- 24 store. And they did not have all the departments that
- 25 the larger stores did.

	Page 84
1	A. Right.
2	Q add?
3	And would that be one employee typically?
4	A. One one employee.
5	Q. And at Renton, did you have to add more
6	employees during the Christmas holiday as well?
7	A. I did not add employees. I gave I added
8	hours.
9	Q. I'm sorry. For clarification, at the Renton
10	store, did you add the number of employees scheduled to
11	work those shifts during the Christmas period?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. And during your last four years at 5220, was
14	there a regular time that you were there or did that
15	vary?
16	A. A lot of the time I was there scheduled 7:00 to
17	5:00. I would also work a 12:00 to 10:00.
18	Q. And is that five days a week, six days a week,
19	seven days a week?
20	A. Five days a week.
21	Q. So typically 7:00 to 5:00
22	A. Scheduled.
23	Q. Right. So sorry. You were typically
24	scheduled five days a week from 7:00 to 10:00, but
25	sometimes you would do a or I'm strike that.

	Page 85
1	My understanding is that typically you would
2	five days a week work a schedule of be scheduled for
3	7:00 to 5:00, and sometimes you would be scheduled for
4	12:00 to 10:00; is that correct?
5	A. Correct.
6	Q. And did you usually work in addition to your
7	scheduled hours?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. And if you could say during those last four
10	years at 5220 what your typical work schedule was, what
(11)	would it have been, as far as hours you actually worked?
<u>12</u>	A. You want total hours?
13)	Q. Let's say, per day or per week.
14	A. 60 to 65 hours.
15	Q. Per week?
(16)	A. Per week.
17	Q. And was that consistent during that your the
18	entire last four years at 5220?
19	A. Yeah. Now, seasons were a different story,
20	especially the Christmas season, and inventory.
21	Q. How often did inventory occur?
22	A. Once a year.
23	Q. And how many hours you would you say you
24	worked during inventory a week?
25	A. We usually started getting ready for inventory

	Page 86
1	two weeks prior, so I'm going to say 75 to 80 hours a
2	week for two weeks.
3	Q. And what about Christmas?
<u>4</u>	A. Christmas was 70 hours a week.
5	Q. And for how many weeks would that go on?
6	A. That would go from Thanksgiving to basically
7	January 1st.
8	Q. So roughly four weeks?
9	A. Yeah.
10	Q. Did you take vacations where you were gone for
11	more than a few days at a time during the time you were
12	store manager at 5220 in those last four years?
13	A. Week at a time.
14	Q. And how many weeks of vacation?
15	A. Five weeks.
16	Q. Did you take your vacation every year that you
17	were allotted?
18	A. Missed a few days here and there.
19	Q. And were there ever weeks, not including
20	vacation weeks during those last four years at 5220
21	where you were working less than 60 hours a week?
22	A. No.
23	Q. And what about during at Renton, during the
24	last period you were there, how many strike that.
25	At Renton during the end of your career with

	Page 87
1	Rite Aid, what did you have a typical schedule as far
2	as scheduled hours?
3	A. Scheduled hours?
4	Q. Uh-huh.
5	A. Same amount of hours scheduled.
6	Q. And how about hours actually worked?
7	A. 7:00 to 5:00 with a few 12:00 to 10:15.
8	Q. So at Renton the second time, were you
9	typically working about 40 40 to 45 hours a week?
10	A. No.
11	Q. I'm trying to find out how many hours you
12	actually worked at Renton the second time you were
13	there.
14	A. Second time?
15	Q. Yes.
16	A. Per week?
17	Q. Yes.
18	A. I'm going to say 55 to 60 with the exception of
19	holidays, et cetera.
20	Q. Did you
21	A. Inventory.
22	Q. Did you go through
23	A. I didn't go through an inventory at Renton.
24	Q. That's what I was just going to ask you.
25	Did you take any vacation when you were at

Page 102

- 1 directives of the store manager and to run the store in
- 2 the absence of the store manager. I didn't assign
- 3 anybody anything different than I would another store
- 4 manager -- or assistant manager.
- 5 Q. So there weren't -- there wasn't one store
- 6 manager who you thought this person is fabulous, I'm
- 7 going to give them additional duties that I think
- 8 somebody who's marginal as an ASM might be?
- 9 A. No, you work with the marginal ones and bring
- 10 them up to speed.
- 11 Q. Did you do performance evaluations for ASMs?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And I should phrase that better. Did you --
- 14 did you prepare performance evaluations -- evaluations
- 15 for ASMs, did you write them?
- 16 A. Define "prepare."
- 17 Q. Did you write them?
- 18 A. They wrote their preliminary evaluations and I
- 19 evaluated them on their performance on the previous year
- 20 in the categories that were given out in the forms.
- 21 Q. And was part of what you were evaluating them
- 22 on what you had observed by walking around?
- 23 A. What I observed of their work ethics, how they
- 24 performed their job and aspects of the assistant
- 25 manager's job description and whether they were

	Page 103
1	performing those duties.
2	Q. Who were would you say were your strike
3	that.
4	Do you remember the names of the ASMs that you
5	thought were your strongest ASMs?
6	A. No.
7	Q. None of them?
8	A. Well, the last one who was still she was
9	fairly new. She got thrown into the situation that she
10	really didn't want to be into. The one previous to
11	that, he moved to San Diego as an assistant manager. I
12	mean, he was accepted as as an assistant manager down
13	there at one point.
14	Q. What was the name of this last one, the woman
15	who was thrown in a situation where she
16	A. Stacy I can't remember her last her last
17	name. 5201.
18	Q. Did you ever manage somebody named Renee Hoff?
19	A. Renee Hoff.
20	Q. Yeah.
21	A. No.
22	Q. Of Mr. Sand, Mr
23	A. Smolinski.
24	Q Smolinski thank you and Mr. Mahoney,
25	which of them gave you the most discretion in running

	Page 104
1	your store?
2	MR. SABA: Objection; form.
3	BY MS. LIVELY:
4	Q. Excuse me.
5	A. There really wasn't any discretion in given
6	out as far as how to run the store. We all have
7	corporate policies to follow. They initiate and follow
8	up on whether those corporate policies are being done as
9	well as directives on merchandising, whether they're
10	being followed.
11	Q. And of
12	A. They're doing their job to see that we're doing
13	our job.
14	Q. And of those three, was there one of them who
15	was more persistent in his follow-up compared to the
16	others?
17	A. I would say Marv Sand.
18	Q. And in what ways was he more persistent, what
19	did he do?
20	A. If there was a directive that needed to be done
21	tomorrow, he would follow up tomorrow to see if it was
22	done. Mr. Mahoney might take a couple of days.
23	Q. Were any of them ever rude to you in their
24	follow-up?
25	A. No.

Page	105
Page	102

- 1 Q. Was the assistant store manager the second
- 2 highest ranking individual in the store when you were
- 3 there?
- 4 A. You talking total store?
- 5 Q. Yeah, in the store, yes.
- 6 A. Including pharmacy?
- 7 Q. Yes.
- 8 A. See, that's a -- they're -- they're two
- 9 separate entities.
- 10 Q. Okay.
- 11 A. Okay? There's a pharmacy manager, store
- 12 manager.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 A. Now, as far as the store is concerned, yes,
- 15 they were the ultimate store second in charge.
- Q. Would the pharmacy manager have been your peer
- or would you have ultimately been higher than him or her
- 18 on a hierarchy?
- 19 A. I'm responsible for the whole store.
- Q. Including the pharmacy?
- 21 A. Including the pharmacy, although I had very
- 22 little or no say over the pharmacy.
- Q. Okay. But if something went wrong with the
- 24 pharmacy, ultimately it would come back to you?
- 25 A. It would bite me.

Page 106

- 1 Q. Okay. What job duties do you believe are most
- 2 important in your role as a store manager?
- 3 A. Following the directives of corporate,
- 4 profitability.
- 5 Q. Anything else?
- A. Making sure the store is run on an efficient...
- 7 Q. And do you believe you were good at all of
- 8 these tasks?
- 9 A. I believe I was.
- 10 Q. Do you believe that you had any specific
- 11 weaknesses as a store manager?
- 12 A. Maybe not micromanaging the store as much as I
- 13 probably should have as far as -- and that -- that's
- 14 also a time issue on being able to do things 110
- 15 percent.
- 16 Q. So explain to me what that means to not
- 17 micromanage as much as you should have.
- 18 A. Well, if I gave somebody a task to do or two or
- 19 three people tasks to do, a lot of times I didn't have
- 20 time to follow up and make sure that they were done
- 21 correctly or done.
- Q. What took up the most amount of your time?
- 23 Let's -- you can go through the last four years as you
- 24 were working as a store manager. If you had to say on a
- 25 daily or weekly basis what tasks took up most of your

Page 107

- 1 time, what would they be?
- 2 A. Making sure the store was full, making sure the
- 3 monthly planner is initiated and merchandise put out
- 4 that was sent in for the monthly planner, planograms,
- 5 which we'd get two, three a week, making sure that they
- 6 were done or doing them yourself.
- 7 Q. Did employee issues, if you will, problems with
- 8 employees take up any significant amount of your time?
- 9 A. Not a lot. They -- it'd depend on the issue.
- 10 If it was a small issue as far as discipline is
- 11 concerned, you know, 15, 20 minutes, you know, sitting
- 12 down with them.
- Q. Did you participate in -- with new hires in any
- 14 of the actual training that they received as far as
- 15 either computer-based training or going through new hire
- 16 paperwork training, anything like that?
- 17 A. New hire paperwork was all done on the
- 18 computer. Training as far as the cashier is concerned,
- 19 and that's where they first went, I generally had a
- 20 couple of good cashiers that they would work with. As
- 21 far as them doing any merchandising, they would work
- 22 with a seasoned employee.
- Q. Okay. Did you try to divide a certain amount
- of your time on any sort of consistent basis between how
- 25 much time you would be in your office versus how much

- 1 time you would be walking the floor?
- 2 A. I would generally be in my office for two hours
- 3 or less daily. The rest of the time would be on the
- 4 floor either facing, putting out merchandise, doing
- 5 planograms.
- 6 O. Blue dots?
- 7 A. Putting out merchandise, blue dots, pulling
- 8 back room stock.
- 9 Q. When you were doing these items such as pulling
- 10 back room stock or putting out merchandise, were you
- 11 ever working with another employee?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 MR. SABA: Objection; form.
- 14 BY MS. LIVELY:
- 15 O. When you were doing tasks such as merchandising
- or pulling stock, were you still in charge of the store?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. When you were engaging in those duties, did you
- 19 still attempt to observe what was going on around you as
- 20 far as was the store clean or safe or what have it?
- 21 A. Cleaning, make sure the floor is clean, make
- 22 sure the aisles are faced, yes.
- Q. Did your job duties as a store manager change
- 24 over time in the last ten years of employment with Rite
- 25 Aid?

- 1 A. I don't think I understand your question, what
- 2 you're getting at.
- 3 Q. I'm trying to find out, when you -- you've been
- 4 a manager for a long time.
- 5 A. Uh-huh.
- 6 Q. Not everyone who we question has been a manager
- 7 for a long time. And so some people when they start off
- 8 as a manager, they're spending more time learning how to
- 9 read reports. And obviously as you became more
- 10 seasoned, maybe you need to spend less time doing that
- 11 and more time observing and walking around.
- 12 You came in -- my understanding is you came to
- 13 Rite Aid already an experienced manager.
- 14 A. Yes.
- O. So did your focus, as far as what you were
- 16 working on, change in the last ten years that, when I
- 17 started off I was really focused heavily on these tasks,
- and that changed, so by the end I was more focused on
- 19 these tasks or directives?
- MR. SABA: Wait. I'm sorry. When you're done,
- 21 wait one second.
- 22 Objection; form.
- 23 And you can answer if you can.
- THE WITNESS: Okay. Ten years ago we had more
- 25 autonomy. As the years progressed down, corporate took

	Page 110
<u>(1)</u>	over many of the directives that the store manager had
2	to do.
3	BY MS. LIVELY:
4	Q. Can you give me some examples of what those
5	directives that were taken over were?
6	A. Mandating where merchandise was to be placed,
7	tightening the budgets, what merchandise could we
8	couldn't order merchandise that we thought would sell in
9	the store from a vendor. It was all done this is all
10	done by corporate. We were basically told what we
11	could what was to come in the store and where it was
<mark>12</mark>	put.
(13)	The monthly planner, ten years ago we didn't
(14)	have. It's got more I don't know how to say it.
(<mark>15</mark>)	The it's more of an issue in the last two to four
(16)	years that it had to be followed to the T. Even if you
(17)	didn't have the merchandise for the end, you were to set
18	that end. If you had two items or three items on an end
<mark>19</mark>)	and you only had two items, the other shelf stayed
20	empty, if you even got that merchandise at all.
21	It's really tough to sell empty space and make
22	a profit. So yeah, it's changed.
23	Q. In the last two to four years of your
24	employment as a store manager with Rite Aid, did you
25	have any discretion in where merchandise was placed?

- 1 A. As far as the basic tables were concerned, no.
- 2 As far as the planogram or the monthly planner, no.
- 3 Seasonal, there was a little wiggle room there. Not all
- 4 stores got the same amount of merchandise and/or type of
- 5 merchandise, especially in the Christmas and the summer
- 6 seasonal merchandise. So we were able to put at our
- 7 discretion in different areas.
- 8 O. And what about ordering merchandise, in the
- 9 last two to four years of your employment as a store
- 10 manager with Rite Aid, did you have any discretion in
- 11 what type of merchandise should be ordered?
- 12 A. Ad goods.
- 13 O. Pardon me?
- 14 A. Ad goods. That was done on a weekly basis. We
- 15 had the ad that we went through. We were able to order
- 16 what we thought would sell. Not always getting what we
- 17 wanted. We -- like I say, we did that on a weekly
- 18 basis. That had to be done by Sundays every week.
- 19 Q. When you were performing tasks such as
- 20 merchandising or pulling freight, you made the decision
- 21 that you would do those tasks, correct?
- MR. SABA: Objection; form.
- 23 THE WITNESS: Made the decision based on the
- 24 help I had at that time and what needed to go out at
- 25 that time. If I had no hourly employees to do that, I

	Page 143
1	Is that correct?
2	A. Okay. The retail or the budgeted sales is
3	set by corporate. The retails are set by corporate. I
4	have no control over this.
5	Q. But were you responsible for meeting those
6	budgets?
7	A. I was responsible for meeting them, but
8	without without my control, it's awful tough to do.
9	I mean, as a store manager, if somebody else is
10	budgeting it and somebody else is setting the prices,
11	which ultimately gives you the margin, I don't feel that
12	I was responsible for that portion of it.
13	Q. Well, I'm not asking you whether you were
14	responsible or whether this document says you were
15	responsible for setting the budget or the margin. It
16	asked whether you were responsible for meeting the store
17	retail budgeted sales.
18	Would you agree that you were responsible for
19	meeting store retail budgeted sales?
20	MR. SABA: Objection; form.
21	THE WITNESS: I was basically under the
22	store budget, yes, I was responsible for meeting, but I
23	had no control meeting.
24	BY MS. LIVELY:
25	Q. Right, but part of your goal of your job was to

	Page 144
1	meet whatever your budgeted sales goal was; is that
2	correct?
3	MR. SABA: Objection; form.
4	THE WITNESS: Yes.
5	BY MS. LIVELY:
6	Q. And then the other thing that it looks like you
7	have crossed out is on No. 3 which is, "Utilize and
8	follow StaffWorks to ensure that labor is scheduled,"
9	and I show that you have crossed out "to meet customer
10	service"; is that correct?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. And why did you cross that out, sir?
13	A. It's basically not meant for customer service.
14	StaffWorks the labor scheduling was to meet the
15	budget that was handed down by corporate. Customer
16	service had nothing to do with with the budget as far
17	as StaffWorks is concerned. It was set in other
18	words, the labor is set to the budget and it does not
19	necessarily mean customer service needs.
20	Q. Would you
21	A. We had to live with the budget that was given
22	us, whether it satisfied the customers' needs or not.
23	Q. Would you agree that providing good customer
24	service was part of your job responsibilities?
25	A. Yes.

	Page 145
1	Q. And would you agree that making sure your
2	associates provided good customer service was one of
3	your job responsibilities?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. And then the last thing as far as I can see
<u>6</u>	that you have crossed out is on No. 9.
7	A. Uh-huh.
8	Q. You crossed out "For hiring"; is that correct?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Why did you cross that out?
11)	A. Because I I did not have the ultimate say in
(12)	who was hired and who was not hired.
13	Q. But you did have the say in who was
14	interviewed, correct?
15	A. Correct.
(16)	Q. And you did have the say in recommending a
17	hire; is that correct?
(18)	A. I did, but it held no weight.
(19)	Q. How do you know that?
20	A. Because if they didn't pass background tests
21	for whichever reason why, I was unable to hire that
22	person whether I liked to or not. (If I liked to hire
23	that person, I did not have an override on background
24	checks.
25	Q. Other than background check, did your

Page 146 1 recommendation -- strike that. 2 Other than the background check, was it your 3 understanding that your recommendation was important to the hiring decision? 4 5 Α. Yes. 6 Other than the background check -- actually, 7 strike that. 8 Did you ever have a hire that you recommended 9 not be hired because they failed a background check? 10 think I phrased that in a double negative. Let me try 11 again. 12 I think we need to rephrase that. 13 Yeah. Did you ever recommend someone for hire 0. 14 who was not hired because they failed the background 15 check? 16 Α. Yes. 17 Did you ever recommend somebody for hire who was not hired for reasons other than the failing the 18 19 background check? 20 Α. No. 2.1 Aside from the items that you have lined out on 22 Exhibit 2, were all of the other items listed as duties 23 and responsibilities duties and responsibilities that 2.4 you in fact at one time or another as a store manager

25

were responsible for?

		Page 212
1	Α.	Yes.
2	Q.	Do you know what factors went into whether you
3	received	a bonus?
4	Α.	EBITDA, sales. I think those are the two
5	factors i	n plus customer service, three factors.
6	Q.	Were hourly employees at your store, aside from
7	pharmacis	sts, eligible for bonuses?
8	Α.	No.
9	Q.	Did you receive stock options from Rite Aid?
10	Α.	Yes.
11	Q.	Do you know whether hourly associates were
12	entitled	to stock options?
13	Α.	No.
14	Q.	No, you don't know, or no, they were not?
15	Α.	They were not.
16	Q.	Did you ever lodge any sort of complaint
17	against R	Rite Aid to their associate hotline or to human
18	resources	;
19	Α.	No.
20	Q.	you personally?
21	Α.	No.
22	Q.	Did you know you could have?
23	Α.	Yes.
24	Q.	During the time you were employed as a store
25	manager,	did you ever complain to anyone about not

	Page 213
1	receiving overtime?
2	A. No.
3	Q. And you understood that as a salaried exempt
4	employee, you were not you would not be receiving
5	overtime; is that correct?
6	A. Correct.
7	MS. LIVELY: That's all I have. Thank you.
8	MR. SABA: Thank you.
9	We take a quick break.
10	(Recess from 5:03 p.m. to 5:39 p.m.)
11	
12	EXAMINATION
13	BY MR. SABA:
14	Q. Okay. Mr. Whindom, thank you for bearing with
15	us. We know it's been a long day. I have a couple
16	questions that I want to ask you.
17	A. Okay.
<u>18</u>	Q. As a store manager at Rite Aid, did you feel
<u>19</u>	that you had the discretion to properly manage your
20	store?
21	MS. LIVELY: Objection; vague.
22	THE WITNESS: No.
23	BY MR. SABA:
24	Q. Why not?
25	A. All policies were dictated from corporate. We

- were told where to put the merchandise, we were told how
- 2 to price the merchandise. We were told basically how to
- 3 run the store by corporate standards and it was dictated
- by corporate.
- 5 Q. Prior to joining Rite Aid, you were a store
- 6 manager at Skaggs Drug; is that correct?
- 7 A. Correct.
- 8 Q. Generally speaking, how did your managerial
- 9 responsibilities and duties in that role compare to
- 10 being a store manager at Rite Aid?
- 11 A. Basically it was a 180 degree turn. Skaggs, I
- 12 was able to buy my own merchandise, price my own
- 13 merchandise, display my own merchandise where I deemed
- 14 fit. Rite Aid, I could not do this.
- 15 Q. Were you responsible for the profitability at
- 16 your stores as a store manager at Skaggs Drug?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And did you feel as though you had the autonomy
- in that previous position to control profitability?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. How did that compare to being a store manager
- 22 at Rite Aid?
- A. I could price my own merchandise. Rite Aid, I
- 24 could not. I could display my own merchandise where I
- 25 wanted it. Rite Aid tells me where to put the

- 1 merchandise. I could order promotions. Rite Aid orders
- 2 the promotions for me, tells me where to put it. We did
- 3 very well in pricing our own merchandise at Skaggs Drug.
- 4 Our profitability was there. Rite Aid, although the
- 5 profit is there to a certain extent, the sell-through on
- 6 merchandise, which we have to mark down if it isn't a
- 7 sell-through, takes away from the profitability of the
- 8 store.
- 9 Q. Okay. I want to talk to you a little bit about
- 10 the hours that you worked --
- 11 A. Okay.
- 12 Q. -- at Rite Aid. Okay?
- For clarification -- and I quess we can talk
- 14 just generally about the last four years -- on average,
- 15 how many hours per week percentage-wise did you work as
- 16 a store manager at Rite Aid?
- 17 MS. LIVELY: Objection; vague.
- 18 BY MR. SABA:
- 19 Q. Do you understand what I'm --
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. -- what I'm asking you? Let me ask it again.
- 22 In 2007, how many hours per week did you work an
- 23 average?
- 24 MS. LIVELY: Asked and answered.
- THE WITNESS: About 65.

			Page 218
1	overt	cime	involved.
2		Q.	So was that your did you believe that to be
3	your	ovei	ctime pay?
4		Α.	I have no idea. There was no explanation.
5		Q.	All right. You were paid biweekly; is that
6	corre	ect?	
7		Α.	Correct.
8		Q.	Did your compensation change on a weekly basis
9	when	you	went hourly?
1,0		Α.	Well, you got paid for every 15 minutes over
11	45.	Did	I make more as an hourly employee? Yes.
12		Q.	Okay.
13		Α.	Versus an exempt employee on a
14	biwe	ek-by	y-biweek.
15		Q.	All right. Ms. Lively asked you a lot about
16	your	resp	oonsibilities as a store manager. I want to
17	talk	to <u>s</u>	you a little bit about what your duties were as
18	a sto	ore r	nanager.
19			Do you understand what I mean when I say
20	"nonr	nanaq	gerial duties"?
21		Α.	Yes.
22		Q.	What
23			MS. LIVELY: Calls for a legal conclusion.
24	BY MI	R. SA	ABA:
25		Q.	Do you understand what what is

- "nonmanagerial duties"?
- 2 A. Any duties other than supervising the running
- 3 of the store.
- Q. Okay. And what nonmanagerial duties did you do
- 5 as a store manager at Rite Aid?
- A. Unloading the truck, putting merchandise on the
- 7 sales floor, doing the blue dot system, pulling back
- 8 room merchandise, doing planograms, sometimes sweeping
- 9 the floor, facing the floor.
- 10 Q. Cleaning the store?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. What is "back room pull sheets"?
- 13 A. Back room pull sheets is merchandise that was
- 14 sold the previous day that's basic merchandise and
- 15 nonbasic merchandise. Could be end cap merchandise,
- 16 side end merchandise which is not basic. Those change
- 17 out on a monthly basis.
- Now, this merchandise was sold the previous
- 19 day. Might have ten in the back room, you sold one, you
- 20 take one out of the back room. You have to scan it with
- 21 a scanner to reduce the number in the back room, put it
- 22 on the floor, merchandising on the floor.
- Q. Over the last three years, what percentage of
- your time do you believe you spent on nonmanagerial
- 25 tasks in any given week?

	Page 220
1	MS. LIVELY: Calls for speculation.
2	THE WITNESS: 65, 70 percent.
3	BY MR. SABA:
4	Q. And you testified earlier that you would work
5	the register at times; is that correct?
6	A. That's correct.
7	Q. How can you properly supervise your employees
8	when you're working a register?
9	MS. LIVELY: Objection; assumes facts not in
10	evidence.
11	THE WITNESS: Outside of the register area, you
12	cannot. You cannot leave. If you're cashiering, you
13	cannot leave your register.
14	BY MR. SABA:
15	Q. I want to talk to you a little bit about the
16	differences between an associate store manager and a
17	store manager. All right?
18	A. Associate store manager?
19	Q. Uh-huh. An ASM.
20	MS. LIVELY: An assistant store manager?
21	BY MR. SABA:
22	Q. Excuse me. An assistant yes, it's a long
23	day. Assistant store manager or we've been using ASM.
24	All right?
25	A. Right.

	Page 221
1	Q. Generally speaking, what do you believe the
2	differences are between a store manager and an
3	assistant or assistant store manager?
4	A. None.
5	Q. Is the assistant store manager ultimately
6	responsible for the profitability of the store?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Why?
9	A. Because they are also there to implement the
10	plans set down from corporate as pricing
11	Q. Okay.
12	A merchandise, locations.
13	Q. All right. Let's talk about a few other
14	questions or let me ask you a few other questions and
15	we can get you out of here.
16	Did you have the discretion to schedule
17	overtime for your employees?
18	MS. LIVELY: Asked and answered.
19	THE WITNESS: No.
20	BY MR. SABA:
21	Q. Why not?
22	A. Not in the budget.
23	Q. Did you have the discretion to change the
24	budget?
25	A. To change the budget?

	Page 222
1	Q. Uh-huh.
(2)	A. No.
(3)	Q. Why not?
<u>4</u>	A. Sent down from corporate. We had no say in
5	what we had no say in changing the budget that was
<u>(6)</u>	sent down from corporate.
7	Q. How was it sent down to you?
8	A. It was sent down through SYSM. It is also
9	as far as the salaries, on a weekly basis it's in
10	StaffWorks of how many hours that we can we are
11	allowed for any given week.
12	Generally the StaffWorks is out three weeks.
13	Corporate has the ability to change the hours up and
14	down, generally down, and adjust those. We don't we
15	do not as store managers.
16	Q. Did you have the final authority to terminate
17	employees at your store?
18	A. No.
19	Q. Did you have the final authority to discipline
20	your employees?
21	A. Yes. And
22	Q. And sorry.
23	A. Depending upon the severity of the infraction.
24	Okay? A lot of it as far as discipline is concerned was
25	dealt through write-ups. More severe would be district

- 1 manager, HRM, and they would be involved immediately
- 2 depending upon the severity of the infraction of the
- 3 employee.
- 4 Q. When you disciplined an employee through a
- 5 write-up, was the district manager involved?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. At what the point in time did the district
- 8 manager get involved?
- 9 A. Final warning, final written warning.
- 10 Q. When you wrote up an employee for discipline,
- 11 where did that write-up go?
- 12 A. In their employee file.
- 13 Q. And what steps did you do to get it to the
- 14 employee file?
- 15 A. Open a drawer and put it in.
- Q. Oh, so you the kept the employee files?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. At your store?
- 19 A. The only employee files that were not kept at
- 20 store level were managers, assistant managers and
- 21 pharmacists.
- Q. Did the -- did HR have any of your associate
- 23 employee files or copies of them?
- 24 A. Hourly --
- 25 Q. Yeah.

	Page 235
1	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY
2	
3	I, RUSSELL H. WHINDOM, do hereby certify under
4	penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing
5	transcript of my deposition taken August 11, 2011; that
6	I have made such corrections as appear noted herein, in
7	ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as contained
8	herein, as corrected, is true and correct.
9	
10	DATED this,
11	2011, at, California.
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	RUSSELL H. WHINDOM
22	
23	
24	
25	

Exhibit MMM

Yatram Indergit, et al. v. Rite Aid Corporation, et al. 1:08-CV-09361-PGG-HBP **Kyle Wilson**

October 1, 2011

```
Page 1
        IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
       FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
YATRAM INDERGIT, on behalf
of himself and others
similarly situated,
              Plaintiff,
                                CIVIL ACTION NO.
                              1:08-CV-09361-PGG-HBP
          VS.
RITE AID CORPORATION, RITE
AID OF NEW YORK, INC.,
FRANCIS OFFOR as Aider and
Abettor,
              Defendants.
                   DEPOSITION OF
                    KYLE WILSON
                  October 1, 2011
                     9:49 a.m.
                  Gilbert & Jones
                1607 Norwich Street
                 Brunswick, Georgia
  Debbie Gilbert, Certified Court Reporter, B-515
```

1:08-CV-09361-PGG-HBP

October 1, 2011

		Page 38
1	Α.	That was my title, yes.
2	Q.	And again that was in July of '06?
3	Α.	That's correct.
4	Q.	And then you were promoted to store
5	manager in	November of '06?
6	Α.	That's correct.
7	Q.	And did you go back to 6452?
8	Α.	Yes.
9	Q.	So that's when Monica left and you took
10	over the s	tore?
11	А.	That's correct.
12	Q.	And when you went back to 6452 as the
13	store mana	ger, you were in charge of the store;
14	correct?	
15	А.	I was in charge of running the day-to-day
16	operations	, yes.
17	Q.	And you were in charge of all the store
18	employees?	
19		MS. SCOTT: Objection, form.
20		THE WITNESS: Yes, they reported to me.
21	Q.	(By Mr. Scott) And you supervised all the
22	employees	in the store; right?
23	А.	Assured, yeah, the daily tasks were
24	completed.	
25	Q.	And you directed all your work; right?

1:08-CV-09361-PGG-HBP October 1, 2011

	Page 39
1	MS. SCOTT: Objection, form.
2	THE WITNESS: On days I was there, yes.
3	Q. (By Mr. Scott) And on days that you
4	weren't there, the other managers of the store
5	directed their work?
6	A. That would be correct.
7	Q. And everyone in the store was ultimately
8	responsible to you?
9	A. Yes.
10	MS. SCOTT: Objection to form.
11	Q. (By Mr. Scott) And you scheduled the time
12	of all the employees in store?
13	A. I did most of the scheduling, yes.
14	Q. You ran payroll for the store?
15	A. No. Payroll was determined by corporate.
16	Q. When you say "determined by corporate,"
17	what do you mean?
18	A. They gave us a set number of hours or
19	dollars to use.
20	Q. Your store had a labor budget; right?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. And within that labor budget, you could
23	allocate the budget hours to the store employees?
24	MS. SCOTT: Objection, form.
25	THE WITNESS: Yes. They had a computer

REPORTED BY: Debbie Gilbert, CCR, B-515 www.huseby.com HUSEBY, INC. - 555 North Point Center, E., #403, Alpharetta, GA 30022 (404) 875-0400

	Page 40
<u>1</u>	program that determined the schedule that we
2	would have to generate using the program.
3	Q. (By Mr. Scott) Was that Staff Works at
4	the time?
5	A. Yes, it was.
6	Q. Staff Works generates a schedule based on
7	available labor hours and anticipated need; correct?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. And then you can alter the Staff Works
10	schedule if you think that it doesn't accurately
11	forecast the needs of the store?
12	MS. SCOTT: Objection, form.
13	THE WITNESS: Yes, you could make edits to
14	it.
15	Q. (By Mr. Scott) If someone was, for
16	example, on vacation, you could take that person off
17	the schedule and put somebody else in; right?
18	A. You generally tell the program prior to it
19	generating the schedule, and it would generate a
20	schedule without that person on the schedule.
21	Q. So if someone came to you and said, "Mr.
22	Wilson, I would like to take a week off," you would
23	take them out of the Staff Works schedule for that
24	particular week if you allowed it?
25	A. Yes, prior to generating the schedule.

Dage	1	1
Page	4	1

- 1 Q. Okay. When you took over 6452, how many
- 2 employees did you supervise?
- 3 A. I don't remember exactly, but it was
- 4 probably the same, six or seven, and then it would
- 5 have been I guess it was just two other members of
- 6 management at the time.
- 7 Q. So between eight and nine people total?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. And did you have a salaried ASM in 6452?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. And who was that person?
- 12 A. Initially it was Brandon --
- 13 Q. The same Brandon as before?
- 14 A. -- Pappos. That's correct.
- 15 Q. And then was he promoted out of that
- 16 store?
- 17 A. He was transferred. He was not promoted
- 18 at that time.
- 19 Q. And how long did Brandon work as an ASM
- 20 under you?
- 21 A. Just a couple months.
- 22 Q. Do you remember which store he was
- 23 transferred to?
- A. I believe it was 5239.
- Q. When Brandon was transferred to 5239, who

1:08-CV-09361-PGG-HBP

October 1, 2011

Page 264 1 Q. Did you have a loading bay? 2 Α. Yes. 3 And did the truck driver actually 0. 4 physically move the product off the truck? 5 Α. Usually but not always. 6 0. And he would bring it into the loading bay 7 and then you and the other store employees would 8 bring the merchandise into the warehouse? 9 MS. SCOTT: Objection, form. 10 Tell me 0. (By Mr. Scott) Is that right? 11 what happened. 12 Α. Depending -- depending on the week, but 13 typically the truck driver would dock the truck and 14 then unload it with you and then leave it in the 15 middle of the warehouse and then leave. 16 On occasion they would what they call the 17 spot the truck, and so they would drop the trailer 18 there and they always ran doubles, so they had two 19 separate trailers and take the first trailer to 20 another store and unload them and come back to your 21 store, and then typically if they were spotted, we 22 were responsible for physically pulling it off the 23 truck ourselves. 24 And how often did that spotting occur? Q.

25

Α.

At Sehome, probably every other week or

1:08-CV-09361-PGG-HBP October 1, 2011

- 1 about half the time, if not more. At the other
- 2 stores, it did not happen with any real frequency.
- 3 Q. And when you had the guy leave the store,
- 4 when you had the truck driver leave the store, did
- 5 that increase the amount of time it took to offload
- 6 the truck if he wasn't helping in offloading the
- 7 truck himself?
- 8 A. Yeah, it would add another 30 or 40
- 9 minutes, maybe, not a significant amount of time but
- 10 a little bit.
- 11 Q. How many hours a week did you work as a
- store manager in 2007?
- 13 A. Probably around 55 hours a week.
- 14 Q. Did it vary by week?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Based on what?
- 17 A. A number of different factors. Whether it
- 18 was -- holidays, like the Christmas season, it was
- 19 dictated that we would work six days a week. Or any
- 20 other seasonal conversions, there is usually the
- 21 increased work load.
- 22 Q. Did you ever tell your district manager
- "I'm only working 40 hours a week"?
- 24 A. No.
- 25 How many hours a week did you work in

1:08-CV-09361-PGG-HBP October 1, 2011

		Page 266
<u>(1)</u>	2008?	
2	A.	Approximately the same 55 to 60, I would
(3)	say as wel	1.
<u>4</u>	Q.	And again it would change by week?
5	(A.)	A little, I mean, but we were expected
6	to work a	minimum of 50.
7	Q.	Did you take two weeks' vacation every
8	year?	
9	Α.	Yes.
10	Q.	In 2009, how many hours a week did you
(11)	work as a	store manager?
1 2	(A.)	Approximately the same.
13	Q.	2010?
14	(A.)	Towards the end of 2010, I would say it
<u>15</u>	started in	acreasing.
<u>16</u>	Q.	To what?
17	A.	Closer to 60 hours a week.
18	Q.	2011?
19	A.	About the same, closer to 60, but not
20	every week	tit was 60.
21	Q .	It varied based on what was going on?
22	A.	Yes.
23	Q.	And based on the managers that you had on
24	staff?	
25	Α.	Yes.

REPORTED BY: Debbie Gilbert, CCR, B-515 www.huseby.com HUSEBY, INC. - 555 North Point Center, E., #403, Alpharetta, GA 30022 (404) 875-0400

	Page 267
1	Q. And based on whether employees called in
2	sick or not?
3	A. On occasion, but that was one of the
4	smaller factors.
5	(Wilson Exhibit 12 was marked for
6	identification.)
7	Q. (By Mr. Scott) I hand you what's been
8	marked as Exhibit 12.
9	All right, Exhibit 12 is a job description
10	for the position of store manager at Rite Aid;
11	correct?
12	A. That's correct.
13	Q. Have you seen this document before?
14	A. Yeah, I believe I have.
15	Q. When?
16	A. It was available on the portal.
17	Q. What I want to do is walk you through it.
18	Take a look, please, at the summary
19	paragraph and tell me, read it to yourself and tell
20	me if you disagree with any of the statements made in
21	the summary paragraph in relation to the job duties
22	and responsibilities that you had as a store manager
23	at Rite Aid?
24	A. It's generally it's generally, I guess,
25	the it leaves out a lot of the actual tasks that

	Page 278
1	MR. SCOTT: I'm going reserve the
2	remainder of my time for redirect.
3	MS. SCOTT: Can we just go off the record
4	for a few minutes?
5	(Recess from 3:24 p.m. to 3:28 p.m.)
6	EXAMINATION
7	BY MS. SCOTT:
8	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Wilson. It's now my
9	time to ask you some questions.
10	A. All right.
11	Q. And just as I was objecting to some of
12	Justin's questions, he is allowed to object to my
13	questions, but just as you were allowed to answer his
14	questions, if he objects, you can also go ahead and
15	answer my questions. Do you understand?
16	A. All right, yes.
17	Q. Do you know what I mean when I say
18	non-managerial tasks?
19	A. Typically anything beyond the supervision,
20	training, disciplinary functions of the store.
21	Q. And what would you consider to be
22	non-managerial tasks?
23	A. Cashiering, stocking shelves, the zeros or
24	Blue Dot Program, running photo, those types of
25	functions.

	Page 279
1	Q. Would you consider cleaning to be a
2	non-managerial task?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Would you consider pricing items to be a
5	non-managerial task?
6	MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
7	THE WITNESS: Yes.
8	Q. (By Ms. Scott) Are there any other types
9	of non-managerial tasks you can think of?
10	A. Not off the top of my head.
11	Q. And did you complete all of those
12	non-managerial tasks that you just listed while you
13	were a store manager at Rite Aid?
14	MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
15	THE WITNESS: Yes.
<mark>(16)</mark>	(By Ms. Scott) What percentage of your
(17)	time as a store manager at Rite Aid did you spend
(18)	completing non-managerial tasks?
(19)	MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
20	THE WITNESS: More than half.
21	Q. (By Ms. Scott) And if you will look at
22	Exhibit Number 12 for me, do you see any of those
23	non-managerial tasks that you just listed listed on
24	Exhibit 12, which is the store manager Rite Aid job
25	description?

1:08-CV-09361-PGG-HBP October 1, 2011

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. Would you consider the non-managerial
- 3 tasks that you just listed to be duties that you were
- 4 required to do as a store manager at Rite Aid?
- 5 MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
- THE WITNESS: Yes, on a daily basis.
- 7 O. (By Ms. Scott) And did assistant store
- 8 managers also have to complete those non-managerial
- 9 tasks?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. So, for instance, the assistant store
- 12 manager Pamela would have had to complete those
- 13 non-managerial tasks as an assistant store manager at
- 14 Rite Aid?
- MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 17 Q. (By Ms. Scott) And if you will now look
- 18 at Exhibit 13 for me, which is the assistant store
- 19 manager Rite Aid job description, do you see any of
- 20 those non-managerial tasks listed on Exhibit 13?
- 21 A. No.
- Q. Would you consider those non-managerial
- 23 tasks to have been duties and responsibilities that
- 24 Rite Aid expected its assistant store managers such
- 25 as Pamela to do?

	Page 281
1	MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
2	THE WITNESS: Yes.
3	Q. (By Ms. Scott) Did doing these
4	non-managerial duties or tasks affect how you were
5	able to run the store while you were a store manager
6	at Rite Aid?
7	MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
8	THE WITNESS: Yes.
9	Q. (By Ms. Scott) In what way?
10	A. They took up the majority of my time so I
11	was unable to adequately spend time doing performance
12	reviews and training and developing associates.
13	Q. Did the non-managerial tasks take away
14	from your managerial duties?
15	A. Yes.
1 6	Q. Did doing the non-managerial tasks affect
17	the way that you were able to supervise your staff
18	MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
1 9	Q. (By Ms. Scott) while you were a store
20	manager at Rite Aid?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Did Rite Aid still expect you to supervise
23	all of your employees while you were engaged in
24	non-managerial duties?
25	A. Yes.

	Page 282
1	Q. And was it difficult to do so?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. In what way?
4	A. Well, the example of doing Blue Dots, I
5	felt like I spent a lot of time doing that every day,
6	so I'm unable to anything else I viewed as a
7	priority, I was unable to focus on, or sit down with
8	an associate. Training was always always an issue
9	because there was never a sufficient amount of time
10	for training to develop associates.
11	Q. And if you were, for instance, completing
12	Blue Dots and you had an employee at the cash
13	register ringing up customers, were you able to
14	supervise or watch that employee while you were doing
(15)	the Blue Dots?
16	MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
17	THE WITNESS: (No.)
18	(By Ms. Scott) Would you say that these
19	duties prevented you from truly being able to manage
20	your store as a store manager at Rite Aid?
21	MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
22	THE WITNESS: Yes.
23	Q. (By Ms. Scott) Who made the final
24	decision regarding setting payroll while you were a
25	store manager at Rite Aid?

Yatram Indergit, et al. v. Rite Aid Corporation, et al. 1:08-CV-09361-PGG-HBP **Kyle Wilson**

October 1, 2011

	Page 283
1	A. The corporate I don't know how much say
2	my district manager had in it. I would assume some.
3	Q. And who had the final decision regarding
4	setting the budget while you were a store manager at
5	Rite Aid?
6	A. Corporate did.
7	Q. Do you believe that Rite Aid created a
8	budget policy that left most if not all stores
9	inadequately staffed?
10	MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
11	THE WITNESS: Yes, most definitely.
<u>12</u>	Q. (By Ms. Scott) Do you believe that this
13	inadequate staffing led store managers and assistant
14	store managers to have to complete non-managerial
<u>15</u>	tasks?
(16)	MR. SCOTT: Object to the form.
17	THE WITNESS: Yes.
18	Q. (By Ms. Scott) You testified earlier that
19	you worked more hours per week during your last years
20	at Rite Aid; is that correct?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Do you know why this is?
23	A. Because the work load had continued to
24	increase due to initiatives, such as the Blue Dot
l	

Initiative took up more and more of my time, but I

25

1:08-CV-09361-PGG-HBP October 1, 2011

Page 284

- 1 was still expected to try and complete the other --
- 2 other weekly and daily tasks as well.
- 3 Q. Did the labor budget change during your
- 4 latter years at Rite Aid?
- 5 A. Yes. It continued to go in a downward
- 6 direction. My first year at Sehome our budget was
- 7 approximately a thousand dollars less per week than
- 8 the previous year.
- 9 Q. Did the fact that you had less hours in
- 10 your labor budget contribute to the fact that you had
- 11 to do non-managerial tasks?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 MR. SCOTT: Object to the form.
- 14 Q. (By Ms. Scott) And did the labor hours --
- 15 strike that.
- 16 Did the fact that the labor budget
- decreased during your later years at Rite Aid as a
- 18 store manager make you have to work more hours per
- 19 week than you were working when you started as the
- 20 store manager at Rite Aid?
- MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
- THE WITNESS: Yes.
- MS. SCOTT: Okay. That's all I have.
- 24 Pass the witness.

25

Yatram Indergit, et al. v. Rite Aid Corporation, et al. Kyle Wilson

1:08-CV-09361-PGG-HBP October 1, 2011

			Page 303
1 2 3 4	I do her	eby certify th	YLE WILSON /DDG at I have read all and all answers given by
	me on October	_	en before Debbie Gilbert,
5 6	and that:	ere are no chan	iges noted
			inges are noted:
7	Piirsiiant	to Rule 30(e)	of the Federal Rules of
8		, ,	Official Code of Georgia
		· · ·	of which read in part:
9			tance which you desire to the depositionwith a
10		_	venfor making them. in effecting corrections,
11 12		ne form below:	,
12	Page No.	Line No.	should read:
13	D. M	T '	
14 15	Page No.	Line No.	should read:
	Page No.	Line No.	should read:
16 17	Page No.	Line No.	should read:
18			
19	Page No.	Line No.	should read:
20	Page No.	Line No.	should read:
21	5 17		
22	Page No.	Line No.	should read:
	Page No.	Line No.	should read:
23	Dago No	lino No	ahould road.
24	Page No.	Line No.	should read:
25	Page No.	Line No.	should read:

Yatram Indergit, et al. v. Rite Aid Corporation, et al. Kyle Wilson

1:08-CV-09361-PGG-HBP

October 1, 2011

				Page 304
1		DEPOSITION OF A	KYLE WILSON/DDG	
2	Page No.	Line No.	should read:	
3				
4	Page No.	Line No.	should read:	
5				
6	Page No.	Line No.	should read:	
7				
8	Page No.	Line No.	should read:	
9				
10	Page No.	Line No.	should read:	
11				
	Page No.	Line No.	should read:	
12				
13	Page No.	Line No.	should read:	
14				
	Page No.	Line No.	should read:	
15				
16	T.C. 1	1111	1	
1 7			nal pages are necessary	
17		sn same in type	ewriting annexed to the	lS
1 0	deposition.			
18 19				
± 2		KYLE WILSON		
20		ICTIT MITIOUN		
	Sworn to and	d subscribed be:	fore me	
21	This the	day of	, 20 .	
22	11110 0110	aay or	, 20 .	
	Notary Publi	C		
23	My commission			
24		0215 11 00 •		
25				

Exhibit NNN

1		Page 1		Page
1 2	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT		1	
3	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		2	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED,
4	Y		3	by and between the attorneys for the
5	YATRAM INDERGIT, on behalf of		4	respective parties herein, that filing and
-	himself and all others similarly		5	sealing be and the same are hereby waived.
6	situated,			IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
7	Plaintiff, 08 CV 9361 (PGG)		6	
8	-against-		7	that all objections, except as to the form
9	RITE AID CORPORATION, RITE AID		8	of the question, shall be reserved to the
	OF NEW YORK, INC. and FRANCIS		9	time of the trial.
0	OFFOR as Aider and Abettor,		10	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
1	Defendants.		11	•
	X			that the within deposition may be signed and
2			12	sworn to before any officer authorized to
	250 Park Avenue		13	administer an oath, with the same force and
3	New York, New York		14	effect as if signed and sworn to before the
4	January 26, 2012		15	officer before whom the within deposition
	9:10 a.m.		16	was taken.
5				was taken.
	CONFIDENTIAL		17	
6			18	
7	Videotaped Deposition of ROB		19	
8	AUGUSTINE, taken by Plaintiff, pursuant to		20	A A SCHEETS COMES A A
9	Notice, held at the above-mentioned time and		21	CONFIDENTIAL
0	place, before Robin LaFemina, a Certified			- WINTULNIIAL
1	LiveNote Reporter and Notary Public within		22	The state of the s
2 3	and for the State of New York.		23	
э 4			24	
25			25	
		Page 2		
		i uge a		Page
1		ruge 2	1	Page Augustine - Confidential
	APPEARANCES:	r uge z	1	Augustine - Confidential
2	APPEARANCES:	r uge z	2	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the
3	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP	ruge z	2 3	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken
}	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff	r age 2	2 3 4	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10
<u>2</u> 3	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road	ruge 2	2 3	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken
3	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff	r uge 2	2 3 4 5	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP,
2 3 4 5	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530	ruge 2	2 3 4 5 6	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old
2 3 4 5 5	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ.	ruge 2	2 3 4 5 6 7	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York,
2 3 4 5 5 7	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530	r uge 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ.	ruge 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern
2 3 4 5 7 3	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C.	r uge 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Yatram Indergit
2 3 1 1 5 5 7 3	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants	r uge 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern
2 3 4 5 5 7 3 9	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Gateway Center	ruge 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and all other
2 3 4 5 5 7 3 9 0	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Gateway Center Newark, New Jersey 07102-5311	r uge 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and all other similarly situated as Plaintiff versus
2345573	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Gateway Center	r uge 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and all other similarly situated as Plaintiff versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New
33 11 5 5 7 3 11 2	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Gateway Center Newark, New Jersey 07102-5311 BY: PATRICK G. BRADY, ESQ.	r uge 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and all other similarly situated as Plaintiff versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider
	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Gateway Center Newark, New Jersey 07102-5311	r uge 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and all other similarly situated as Plaintiff versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor as Defendants, Amended
	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Gateway Center Newark, New Jersey 07102-5311 BY: PATRICK G. BRADY, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT:	r uge 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and all other similarly situated as Plaintiff versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor as Defendants, Amended Complaint 08 CV 9631 (PGG).
	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Gateway Center Newark, New Jersey 07102-5311 BY: PATRICK G. BRADY, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT:	r uge 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and all other similarly situated as Plaintiff versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor as Defendants, Amended
	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Gateway Center Newark, New Jersey 07102-5311 BY: PATRICK G. BRADY, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT:	ruge 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and all other similarly situated as Plaintiff versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor as Defendants, Amended Complaint 08 CV 9631 (PGG).
	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Gateway Center Newark, New Jersey 07102-5311 BY: PATRICK G. BRADY, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: TOM ASTA, Videographer	r uge 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and all other similarly situated as Plaintiff versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor as Defendants, Amended Complaint 08 CV 9631 (PGG). R O B A U G U S T I N E, after having been first duly sworn by
	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Gateway Center Newark, New Jersey 07102-5311 BY: PATRICK G. BRADY, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: TOM ASTA, Videographer	r uge 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and all other similarly situated as Plaintiff versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor as Defendants, Amended Complaint 08 CV 9631 (PGG). R O B A U G U S T I N E, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within
	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Gateway Center Newark, New Jersey 07102-5311 BY: PATRICK G. BRADY, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: TOM ASTA, Videographer	r uge 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and all other similarly situated as Plaintiff versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor as Defendants, Amended Complaint 08 CV 9631 (PGG). R O B A U G U S T I N E, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was
	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Gateway Center Newark, New Jersey 07102-5311 BY: PATRICK G. BRADY, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: TOM ASTA, Videographer	r sige 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and all other similarly situated as Plaintiff versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor as Defendants, Amended Complaint 08 CV 9631 (PGG). R O B A U G U S T I N E, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within
234 5 6 73 9 012345 5 73901	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Gateway Center Newark, New Jersey 07102-5311 BY: PATRICK G. BRADY, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: TOM ASTA, Videographer	r sige 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and all other similarly situated as Plaintiff versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor as Defendants, Amended Complaint 08 CV 9631 (PGG). R O B A U G U S T I N E, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was
2311 5 5 73 9 0123455 739012	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Gateway Center Newark, New Jersey 07102-5311 BY: PATRICK G. BRADY, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: TOM ASTA, Videographer	r sige 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and all other similarly situated as Plaintiff versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor as Defendants, Amended Complaint 08 CV 9631 (PGG). R O B A U G U S T I N E, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY
234 5 5 73 9 0123456 7890123	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Gateway Center Newark, New Jersey 07102-5311 BY: PATRICK G. BRADY, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: TOM ASTA, Videographer		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and all other similarly situated as Plaintiff versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor as Defendants, Amended Complaint 08 CV 9631 (PGG). R O B A U G U S T I N E, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. REHMAN:
2 3 4 5 5 7	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. ANDREW KIMBLE, ESQ. EPSTEIN BECKER & GREEN, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Gateway Center Newark, New Jersey 07102-5311 BY: PATRICK G. BRADY, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: TOM ASTA, Videographer	r sige 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Augustine - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the deposition of Rob Augustine taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:10 a.m. Valli Kane & Vagnini LLP, attorneys for Plaintiff, 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York, 11530, phone number 516-203-7180, United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and all other similarly situated as Plaintiff versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor as Defendants, Amended Complaint 08 CV 9631 (PGG). R O B A U G U S T I N E, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY

		Γ	
	Page 109		Page 111
1	Augustine - Confidential	1	Augustine - Confidential
2	name, I apologize.	2	Q. Do you recall when?
3	A. Hourly.	3	A. Specifically, no.
4	Q. Kristi Glosser?	4	Q. Do you recall if it was a year
5	A. Hourly.	5	ago, two years ago, three years ago?
6	Q. John Appleford?	6	A. Within the last two to three
7	A. Salary.	7	years.
8	Q. Ted Mieatta?	8	Q. Were you at all involved in the
9	A. Hourly.	9	decision as to whether or not some of your
10	Q. Dan Scime?	10	store managers would be switched from salary
11	A. Salaried.	11	to hourly?
12	Q. Gary Ostrowski?	12	A. I was not.
13	A. Hourly.	13	Q. Who informed you about the switch?
14	Q. Jeff Calabrese?	14	A. I believe our human resource
15	A. I believe he is salaried.	15	person.
16	Q. Lisa Kaufman?	16	Q. Who was your human resource
17	A. Hourly.	17	person?
18	Q. John Schwab?	18	A. Deb Breed.
19	A. Salaried.	19	Q. Do you recall what she told you?
20	Q. The store managers in your	20	A. I don't.
21	district which you've named as hourly	21	Q. Do you recall if she told you
22	employees, do you know whether or not they	22	why they were being switched?
23	were always hourly store managers under your	23	A. I do not.
24	district?	24	Q. Do you recall asking why they
25	A. They were not always well	25	were being switched?
	Page 110		Page 112
1	Page 110 Augustine - Confidential	1	Page 112 Augustine - Confidential
1 2		1 2	-
1	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you	1	Augustine - Confidential
2	Augustine - Confidential	2	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're
2 3	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager.	2 3	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific
2 3 4	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently	2 3 4 5 6	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business
2 3 4 5	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store	2 3 4 5	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I
2 3 4 5 6	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store manager has been hourly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I understood why they were being switched, but did I ask specifically why an individual was, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store manager has been hourly. Q. Was there a change, a recent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I understood why they were being switched, but did I ask specifically why an individual was, no. Q. You said there was a business
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store manager has been hourly. Q. Was there a change, a recent strike that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I understood why they were being switched, but did I ask specifically why an individual was, no. Q. You said there was a business decision based on volume.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store manager has been hourly. Q. Was there a change, a recent strike that. Was there recently a change in some of the store managers going from salary to hourly in your district?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I understood why they were being switched, but did I ask specifically why an individual was, no. Q. You said there was a business decision based on volume. A. Store volume.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store manager has been hourly. Q. Was there a change, a recent strike that. Was there recently a change in some of the store managers going from salary to hourly in your district? MR. BRADY: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I understood why they were being switched, but did I ask specifically why an individual was, no. Q. You said there was a business decision based on volume. A. Store volume. Q. Store volume.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store manager has been hourly. Q. Was there a change, a recent strike that. Was there recently a change in some of the store managers going from salary to hourly in your district? MR. BRADY: Object to the form. A. In what time frame?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I understood why they were being switched, but did I ask specifically why an individual was, no. Q. You said there was a business decision based on volume. A. Store volume. Q. Store volume. What is your understanding of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store manager has been hourly. Q. Was there a change, a recent strike that. Was there recently a change in some of the store managers going from salary to hourly in your district? MR. BRADY: Object to the form. A. In what time frame? Q. You mentioned recently, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I understood why they were being switched, but did I ask specifically why an individual was, no. Q. You said there was a business decision based on volume. A. Store volume. Q. Store volume. What is your understanding of that decision?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store manager has been hourly. Q. Was there a change, a recent strike that. Was there recently a change in some of the store managers going from salary to hourly in your district? MR. BRADY: Object to the form. A. In what time frame? Q. You mentioned recently, so A. Well, he was recently promoted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I understood why they were being switched, but did I ask specifically why an individual was, no. Q. You said there was a business decision based on volume. A. Store volume. Q. Store volume. What is your understanding of that decision? A. That the stores were placed into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store manager has been hourly. Q. Was there a change, a recent strike that. Was there recently a change in some of the store managers going from salary to hourly in your district? MR. BRADY: Object to the form. A. In what time frame? Q. You mentioned recently, so A. Well, he was recently promoted. He was an assistant manager. So he's never	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I understood why they were being switched, but did I ask specifically why an individual was, no. Q. You said there was a business decision based on volume. A. Store volume. Q. Store volume. What is your understanding of that decision? A. That the stores were placed into different levels and that based off of front
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store manager has been hourly. Q. Was there a change, a recent strike that. Was there recently a change in some of the store managers going from salary to hourly in your district? MR. BRADY: Object to the form. A. In what time frame? Q. You mentioned recently, so A. Well, he was recently promoted. He was an assistant manager. So he's never been a salaried manager.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I understood why they were being switched, but did I ask specifically why an individual was, no. Q. You said there was a business decision based on volume. A. Store volume. Q. Store volume. What is your understanding of that decision? A. That the stores were placed into different levels and that based off of front end volume, managers would be classified as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store manager has been hourly. Q. Was there a change, a recent strike that. Was there recently a change in some of the store managers going from salary to hourly in your district? MR. BRADY: Object to the form. A. In what time frame? Q. You mentioned recently, so A. Well, he was recently promoted. He was an assistant manager. So he's never been a salaried manager. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I understood why they were being switched, but did I ask specifically why an individual was, no. Q. You said there was a business decision based on volume. A. Store volume. Q. Store volume. What is your understanding of that decision? A. That the stores were placed into different levels and that based off of front end volume, managers would be classified as either salaried or hourly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store manager has been hourly. Q. Was there a change, a recent strike that. Was there recently a change in some of the store managers going from salary to hourly in your district? MR. BRADY: Object to the form. A. In what time frame? Q. You mentioned recently, so A. Well, he was recently promoted. He was an assistant manager. So he's never been a salaried manager. Q. Okay. A. I believe the same would be true	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I understood why they were being switched, but did I ask specifically why an individual was, no. Q. You said there was a business decision based on volume. A. Store volume. Q. Store volume. What is your understanding of that decision? A. That the stores were placed into different levels and that based off of front end volume, managers would be classified as either salaried or hourly. Q. And do you recall what level of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store manager has been hourly. Q. Was there a change, a recent strike that. Was there recently a change in some of the store managers going from salary to hourly in your district? MR. BRADY: Object to the form. A. In what time frame? Q. You mentioned recently, so A. Well, he was recently promoted. He was an assistant manager. So he's never been a salaried manager. Q. Okay. A. I believe the same would be true for store 1511.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I understood why they were being switched, but did I ask specifically why an individual was, no. Q. You said there was a business decision based on volume. A. Store volume. Q. Store volume. What is your understanding of that decision? A. That the stores were placed into different levels and that based off of front end volume, managers would be classified as either salaried or hourly. Q. And do you recall what level of volume a store needed to be at for a store
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store manager has been hourly. Q. Was there a change, a recent strike that. Was there recently a change in some of the store managers going from salary to hourly in your district? MR. BRADY: Object to the form. A. In what time frame? Q. You mentioned recently, so A. Well, he was recently promoted. He was an assistant manager. So he's never been a salaried manager. Q. Okay. A. I believe the same would be true for store 1511. Q. Since your employment as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I understood why they were being switched, but did I ask specifically why an individual was, no. Q. You said there was a business decision based on volume. A. Store volume. Q. Store volume. What is your understanding of that decision? A. That the stores were placed into different levels and that based off of front end volume, managers would be classified as either salaried or hourly. Q. And do you recall what level of volume a store needed to be at for a store manager to be hourly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store manager has been hourly. Q. Was there a change, a recent strike that. Was there recently a change in some of the store managers going from salary to hourly in your district? MR. BRADY: Object to the form. A. In what time frame? Q. You mentioned recently, so A. Well, he was recently promoted. He was an assistant manager. So he's never been a salaried manager. Q. Okay. A. I believe the same would be true for store 1511. Q. Since your employment as a district manager in 1999, was there a point	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I understood why they were being switched, but did I ask specifically why an individual was, no. Q. You said there was a business decision based on volume. A. Store volume. Q. Store volume. What is your understanding of that decision? A. That the stores were placed into different levels and that based off of front end volume, managers would be classified as either salaried or hourly. Q. And do you recall what level of volume a store needed to be at for a store manager to be hourly? A. I don't. I know a ballpark
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store manager has been hourly. Q. Was there a change, a recent strike that. Was there recently a change in some of the store managers going from salary to hourly in your district? MR. BRADY: Object to the form. A. In what time frame? Q. You mentioned recently, so A. Well, he was recently promoted. He was an assistant manager. So he's never been a salaried manager. Q. Okay. A. I believe the same would be true for store 1511. Q. Since your employment as a district manager in 1999, was there a point where your store managers were switched from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I understood why they were being switched, but did I ask specifically why an individual was, no. Q. You said there was a business decision based on volume. A. Store volume. Q. Store volume. What is your understanding of that decision? A. That the stores were placed into different levels and that based off of front end volume, managers would be classified as either salaried or hourly. Q. And do you recall what level of volume a store needed to be at for a store manager to be hourly? A. I don't. I know a ballpark figure, but I don't know what level.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Augustine - Confidential Q. As far as you know, since you started as a district manager. A. Ted Mieatta was recently promoted, so his entire time as a store manager has been hourly. Q. Was there a change, a recent strike that. Was there recently a change in some of the store managers going from salary to hourly in your district? MR. BRADY: Object to the form. A. In what time frame? Q. You mentioned recently, so A. Well, he was recently promoted. He was an assistant manager. So he's never been a salaried manager. Q. Okay. A. I believe the same would be true for store 1511. Q. Since your employment as a district manager in 1999, was there a point	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Augustine - Confidential A. No, I do not. And if you're asking are you asking for specific reasons why? I mean, that was a business decision based off of store volume, so I understood why they were being switched, but did I ask specifically why an individual was, no. Q. You said there was a business decision based on volume. A. Store volume. Q. Store volume. What is your understanding of that decision? A. That the stores were placed into different levels and that based off of front end volume, managers would be classified as either salaried or hourly. Q. And do you recall what level of volume a store needed to be at for a store manager to be hourly? A. I don't. I know a ballpark

Page 113 Augustine - Confidential Augustine - Confidential 1 2 I believe it was approximately 2 individual store managers what the reason 3 \$24,000 a week and change. I could be wrong 3 was for the change? 4 4 MR. BRADY: Object to the form. on that. 5 I explained that it was a Q. Okay. 5 6 business decision based off of volume. Do you recall whether or not, 6 were you involved in informing the store 7 7 Did any of the store managers managers about this change? 8 8 have questions during these meetings about 9 Α. I was. 9 the change? 10 Q. Was your regional vice president 10 A. Yes. 11 involved? 11 0. What were some of the questions? How their pay would be impacted. 12 A. No, he was not. 12 Α. Was HR involved? 13 Q. 13 That was --14 No, they were not. 14 Q. That was the main question? A. How did you inform your store 15 15 Q. Α. managers who were being switched from salary 16 16 Q. Do you recall any other question? 17 to hourly that they were being switched? 17 Not specifically. I had individual conversations And how did you respond to a 18 Α. 18 Q. question like that? 19 with them. 19 20 20 I worked them through the rate Q. Were these conversations over of pay that they were going through as the phone? 21 21 hourly and how it equated to the same rate 22 Α. They were not. 22 as pay that they were going to make as 23 Were they in person? 23 Q. salary and that it wasn't a pay adjustment. They were. 24 Α. 24 25 Did these conversations take 25 After this change, do the store Q. Q. Page 114 Augustine - Confidential Augustine - Confidential 1 place on a conference call? 2 2 3 They did not. They were in my 3 hourly now receive overtime pay? A. 4 4 They're eligible for overtime office. Α.

Page 116 managers who were switched from salary to

5 pay; yes. 6

Are they eligible for overtime Q. pay for any hour worked over 40?

Α. Yes.

And do you know how many overtime hours each of the store managers in your district work currently?

It varies based on the manager. Α.

Are they limited to 45 hours? Q.

14 Α. 15

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

17

20

21

23

24

25

Are they expected to work at Q.

16 least 45 hours?

A.

18 Is there any expectation of how many hours they're supposed to work? 19

The expectation is that they work enough hours to maintain full-time

22 benefits.

> If an hourly store manager now Q. wants to work over 40 hours a week to get their job done, do they have to seek

5 Q. Was it a group meeting or individual meeting? 6 7 Individual. A. 8 Q. And when you had these individual meetings with the store managers who were 9 being switched from salary to hourly, what 10 did you tell them during these meetings? 11 I explained the change, I 12 explained the change in rate of pay for them 13 14 from a salaried rate to an hourly rate, I explained the change in their benefit, and 15 that may be all. 16 17 Did the change from salary to hourly cause changes in benefits for some of 18 these employees? 19 I believe it impacted their 20 long-term disability. 21 How did it impact their long-22 term disability? 23 24 I don't recall. Α. 25 Q. Did you explain to these

Page 115

ERRATA SHEET

CASE: Indergit v. Rite Aid

DEPOSITION OF: Robert Augustine

PAGE	LINE	CORRECTION	REASON FOR CHANGE
26	18	"financial" should be "customer"	Correct stenographic error
33	9-11	"Formally, no, but I had spoken" should be "Formally, I applied approximately a year and a half before my promotion. Thereafter, I spoke"	Clarify the record
119	24-25	"I don't recall" should be "I recall we had a script but I didn't use one."	Conform with the facts
149	11-12	Add "to my knowledge" following the sentence "It's no longer in existence."	Clarify the record
237:23- 238:4	237:23- 238:4	Add: "We do not participate in political or religious events."	Clarify the record.
304	21-22	"Less than six months" should be "approximately a year"	Conform with the facts

Signature of Deponent

Date

Exhibit 000

1		Page 1	1	Page 3
2	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT		2	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED,
3	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		3	by and between the attorneys for the
4	X		4	respective parties herein, that filing and
5	YATRAM INDERGIT, on behalf of		5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	himself and all others similarly			sealing be and the same are hereby waived.
6 7	situated, Plaintiff, 08 CV 9361 (PGG)		6	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
8	-against-		7	that all objections, except as to the form
9	RITE AID CORPORATION, RITE AID		8	of the question, shall be reserved to the
	OF NEW YORK, INC. and FRANCIS		9	time of the trial.
10	OFFOR as Aider and Abettor,		10	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
11	Defendants.		11	that the within deposition may be signed and
12	X		12	sworn to before any officer authorized to
12	250 Park Avenue		13	administer an oath, with the same force and
13	New York, New York		14	effect as if signed and sworn to before the
14	January 27, 2012		15	officer before whom the within deposition
	9:43 a.m.		16	was taken.
15			17	
16	CONFIDENTIAL		18	
17	Videotaped Deposition of MICHAEL		19	A SECTION OF A SEC
18 19	BARRETT, taken by Plaintiff, pursuant to		20	
20	Notice, held at the above-mentioned time and		21	VVIII IVEITIME
21	place, before Robin LaFemina, a Certified		22	
22	LiveNote Reporter and Notary Public within	***************************************	23	
23	and for the State of New York.	onnaewe.	24	
24		The state of the s		
25			25	
		Page 2		Page 4
1				
		***************************************	1	Barrett - Confidential
2	APPEARANCES:		1 2	Barrett - Confidential THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition
2 3			1	
2	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff		2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition
2 3	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road		2 3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to
2 3 4 5	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff		2 3 4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram
2 3 4	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530		2 3 4 5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff,
2 3 4 5	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road		2 3 4 5 6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as
2 3 4 5 6 7	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK &		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor, 08 CV 9361.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor, 08 CV 9361. MICHAEL BARRETT,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK &		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor, 08 CV 9361. M I C H A E L B A R R E T T, after having been first duly sworn by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Ninety One Peachtree Tower 191 Peachtree Street, N.E.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor, 08 CV 9361. MICHAEL BARRETT, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Ninety One Peachtree Tower 191 Peachtree Street, N.E. Suite 4800		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor, 08 CV 9361. MICHAEL BARRETT, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Ninety One Peachtree Tower 191 Peachtree Street, N.E. Suite 4800 Atlanta, Georgia 30303		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor, 08 CV 9361. MICHAEL BARRETT, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Ninety One Peachtree Tower 191 Peachtree Street, N.E. Suite 4800		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor, 08 CV 9361. MICHAEL BARRETT, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Ninety One Peachtree Tower 191 Peachtree Street, N.E. Suite 4800 Atlanta, Georgia 30303		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor, 08 CV 9361. MICHAEL BARRETT, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. REHMAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Ninety One Peachtree Tower 191 Peachtree Street, N.E. Suite 4800 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 BY: JUSTIN SCOTT, ESQ.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor, 08 CV 9361. MICHAEL BARRETT, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. REHMAN: Q. Hi, Mr. Barrett. My name is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Ninety One Peachtree Tower 191 Peachtree Street, N.E. Suite 4800 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 BY: JUSTIN SCOTT, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT:		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor, 08 CV 9361. MICHAEL BARRETT, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. REHMAN: Q. Hi, Mr. Barrett. My name is Aneeba Rehman. I'm an attorney with Valli
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Ninety One Peachtree Tower 191 Peachtree Street, N.E. Suite 4800 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 BY: JUSTIN SCOTT, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: TOM RUYMEN, Videographer		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor, 08 CV 9361. MICHAEL BARRETT, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. REHMAN: Q. Hi, Mr. Barrett. My name is Aneeba Rehman. I'm an attorney with Valli Kane & Vagnini and we represent the plaintiffs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Ninety One Peachtree Tower 191 Peachtree Street, N.E. Suite 4800 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 BY: JUSTIN SCOTT, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT:		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor, 08 CV 9361. MICHAEL BARRETT, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. REHMAN: Q. Hi, Mr. Barrett. My name is Aneeba Rehman. I'm an attorney with Valli Kane & Vagnini and we represent the plaintiffs in this case. We met briefly off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Ninety One Peachtree Tower 191 Peachtree Street, N.E. Suite 4800 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 BY: JUSTIN SCOTT, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: TOM RUYMEN, Videographer		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor, 08 CV 9361. MICHAEL BARRETT, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. REHMAN: Q. Hi, Mr. Barrett. My name is Aneeba Rehman. I'm an attorney with Valli Kane & Vagnini and we represent the plaintiffs in this case. We met briefly off the record. This morning and this afternoon I'm going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Ninety One Peachtree Tower 191 Peachtree Street, N.E. Suite 4800 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 BY: JUSTIN SCOTT, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: TOM RUYMEN, Videographer		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor, 08 CV 9361. MICHAEL BARRETT, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. REHMAN: Q. Hi, Mr. Barrett. My name is Aneeba Rehman. I'm an attorney with Valli Kane & Vagnini and we represent the plaintiffs in this case. We met briefly off the record. This morning and this afternoon I'm going to ask you a series of questions, but before we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Ninety One Peachtree Tower 191 Peachtree Street, N.E. Suite 4800 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 BY: JUSTIN SCOTT, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: TOM RUYMEN, Videographer		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor, 08 CV 9361. MICHAEL BARRETT, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. REHMAN: Q. Hi, Mr. Barrett. My name is Aneeba Rehman. I'm an attorney with Valli Kane & Vagnini and we represent the plaintiffs in this case. We met briefly off the record. This morning and this afternoon I'm going to ask you a series of questions, but before we begin, I just want to go over a couple of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Ninety One Peachtree Tower 191 Peachtree Street, N.E. Suite 4800 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 BY: JUSTIN SCOTT, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: TOM RUYMEN, Videographer		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor, 08 CV 9361. MICHAEL BARRETT, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. REHMAN: Q. Hi, Mr. Barrett. My name is Aneeba Rehman. I'm an attorney with Valli Kane & Vagnini and we represent the plaintiffs in this case. We met briefly off the record. This morning and this afternoon I'm going to ask you a series of questions, but before we begin, I just want to go over a couple of the ground rules.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	VALLI KANE & VAGNINI LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: ANEEBA REHMAN, ESQ. GAVIN McCANDLISH, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants One Ninety One Peachtree Tower 191 Peachtree Street, N.E. Suite 4800 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 BY: JUSTIN SCOTT, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: TOM RUYMEN, Videographer		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition of Michael Barrett taken pursuant to Notice beginning at 9:43 a.m., Yatram Indergit on behalf of himself and others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc. and Francis Offor as Aider and Abettor, 08 CV 9361. MICHAEL BARRETT, after having been first duly sworn by Robin LaFemina, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. REHMAN: Q. Hi, Mr. Barrett. My name is Aneeba Rehman. I'm an attorney with Valli Kane & Vagnini and we represent the plaintiffs in this case. We met briefly off the record. This morning and this afternoon I'm going to ask you a series of questions, but before we begin, I just want to go over a couple of

ļ		Page 141		Page 143
1	Barrett - Confidential	, 090	1	Barrett - Confidential
2	was instructed, because I was on vacation,		2	have a conversation with you about the
3	to have a meeting and explain to all the		3	change?
1			1	-
1 4	managers why they were doing that, going		4	A. Oh, sure.
5	from salary to hourly.		5	Q. Who had a conversation with you?
6	Q. Did you have a conversation with		6	A. I don't remember any names. I
7	Mr. McIntosh about the switch prior to you		7	know there were some conversations, but
8	going on vacation?		8	Q. And what did those conversations
9	A. I don't remember. I possibly		9	involve?
10	could have, but I don't remember.		10	MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
11	Q. Do you recall if you had this		11	A. I don't remember.
12	conversation via e-mail? And by e-mail, I		12	Q. Do you remember generally if
13	mean Outlook.		13	they asked you questions about the change?
14	MR. SCOTT: Object to form.		14	A. Probably, but I don't remember,
15	A. I don't remember.		15	·
1			E .	you know, exactly what I would be guessing
16	Q. Do you recall if you spoke to		16	to say, you know, they asked me, you know,
17	Mr. McIntosh about the switch after your		17	why. I don't, you know.
18	vacation on the phone?		18	Q. Did the store managers who were
19	A. I don't know if it was face to		19	not switched from salary to hourly approach
20	face or on the phone. I don't recollect.		20	you about the switch?
21	Q. And you said that Mr. McIntosh		21	A. No.
22	told you that it came down due to the		22	Q. Do you know whether or not they
23	business changing; correct?		23	were informed about the change?
24	A. Uh-hum.		24	MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
25	Q. Do you recall what change in the		25	A. I'm not sure.
1			l	
		Page 142		Page 144
1	Barrett - Confidential	Page 142	1	Page 144 Barrett - Confidential
1 2	Barrett - Confidential	Page 142	1 2	Barrett - Confidential
2	business called the switch?	Page 142	2	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not
2	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly	Page 142	2	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the
2 3 4	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume.	Page 142	2 3 4	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from
2 3 4 5	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the	Page 142	2 3 4 5	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly?
2 3 4 5 6	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in	Page 142	2 3 4 5 6	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know,	Page 142	2 3 4 5 6 7	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the	Page 142	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that	Page 142	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that time.	Page 142	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in personal meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that time. MR. SCOTT: Make sure you let	Page 142	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in personal meeting. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that time.	Page 142	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in personal meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that time. MR. SCOTT: Make sure you let	Page 142	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in personal meeting. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that time. MR. SCOTT: Make sure you let her finish her question.	Page 142	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in personal meeting. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh was provided materials to use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that time. MR. SCOTT: Make sure you let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. A. You weren't finished?	Page 142	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in personal meeting. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh was provided materials to use during that meeting? MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that time. MR. SCOTT: Make sure you let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. A. You weren't finished? Q. It's okay.	Page 142	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in personal meeting. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh was provided materials to use during that meeting? MR. SCOTT: Object to form. A. I'd be guessing, but I'm sure he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that time. MR. SCOTT: Make sure you let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. A. You weren't finished? Q. It's okay. MR. SCOTT: Just take a second	Page 142	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in personal meeting. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh was provided materials to use during that meeting? MR. SCOTT: Object to form. A. I'd be guessing, but I'm sure he was; yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that time. MR. SCOTT: Make sure you let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. A. You weren't finished? Q. It's okay. MR. SCOTT: Just take a second before you answer.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in personal meeting. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh was provided materials to use during that meeting? MR. SCOTT: Object to form. A. I'd be guessing, but I'm sure he was; yes. Q. When Mr. McIntosh told you about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that time. MR. SCOTT: Make sure you let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. A. You weren't finished? Q. It's okay. MR. SCOTT: Just take a second before you answer. Q. And do you know what that volum		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in personal meeting. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh was provided materials to use during that meeting? MR. SCOTT: Object to form. A. I'd be guessing, but I'm sure he was; yes. Q. When Mr. McIntosh told you about the change, did you agree with it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that time. MR. SCOTT: Make sure you let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. A. You weren't finished? Q. It's okay. MR. SCOTT: Just take a second before you answer. Q. And do you know what that volum was?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in personal meeting. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh was provided materials to use during that meeting? MR. SCOTT: Object to form. A. I'd be guessing, but I'm sure he was; yes. Q. When Mr. McIntosh told you about the change, did you agree with it? MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that time. MR. SCOTT: Make sure you let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. A. You weren't finished? Q. It's okay. MR. SCOTT: Just take a second before you answer. Q. And do you know what that volum was? A. No, I don't.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in personal meeting. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh was provided materials to use during that meeting? MR. SCOTT: Object to form. A. I'd be guessing, but I'm sure he was; yes. Q. When Mr. McIntosh told you about the change, did you agree with it? MR. SCOTT: Object to form. A. I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that time. MR. SCOTT: Make sure you let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. A. You weren't finished? Q. It's okay. MR. SCOTT: Just take a second before you answer. Q. And do you know what that volum was? A. No, I don't. Q. And did Mr. McIntosh tell you		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in personal meeting. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh was provided materials to use during that meeting? MR. SCOTT: Object to form. A. I'd be guessing, but I'm sure he was; yes. Q. When Mr. McIntosh told you about the change, did you agree with it? MR. SCOTT: Object to form. A. I don't remember. Q. Do you believe the switch of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that time. MR. SCOTT: Make sure you let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. A. You weren't finished? Q. It's okay. MR. SCOTT: Just take a second before you answer. Q. And do you know what that volum was? A. No, I don't. Q. And did Mr. McIntosh tell you who instructed him to have a meeting?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in personal meeting. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh was provided materials to use during that meeting? MR. SCOTT: Object to form. A. I'd be guessing, but I'm sure he was; yes. Q. When Mr. McIntosh told you about the change, did you agree with it? MR. SCOTT: Object to form. A. I don't remember. Q. Do you believe the switch of certain store managers in your district from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that time. MR. SCOTT: Make sure you let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. A. You weren't finished? Q. It's okay. MR. SCOTT: Just take a second before you answer. Q. And do you know what that volum was? A. No, I don't. Q. And did Mr. McIntosh tell you who instructed him to have a meeting? A. He did not.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in personal meeting. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh was provided materials to use during that meeting? MR. SCOTT: Object to form. A. I'd be guessing, but I'm sure he was; yes. Q. When Mr. McIntosh told you about the change, did you agree with it? MR. SCOTT: Object to form. A. I don't remember. Q. Do you believe the switch of certain store managers in your district from salary to hourly was a positive switch?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that time. MR. SCOTT: Make sure you let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. A. You weren't finished? Q. It's okay. MR. SCOTT: Just take a second before you answer. Q. And do you know what that volum was? A. No, I don't. Q. And did Mr. McIntosh tell you who instructed him to have a meeting? A. He did not. Q. After the change took place, did		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in personal meeting. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh was provided materials to use during that meeting? MR. SCOTT: Object to form. A. I'd be guessing, but I'm sure he was; yes. Q. When Mr. McIntosh told you about the change, did you agree with it? MR. SCOTT: Object to form. A. I don't remember. Q. Do you believe the switch of certain store managers in your district from salary to hourly was a positive switch? MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	business called the switch? A. The sales. It was based strictly on the store's volume. Q. What about the volume of the stores affected the change in A. The sales were down, you know, based on sales, based on how what the store's volume was at that time at that time. MR. SCOTT: Make sure you let her finish her question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. A. You weren't finished? Q. It's okay. MR. SCOTT: Just take a second before you answer. Q. And do you know what that volum was? A. No, I don't. Q. And did Mr. McIntosh tell you who instructed him to have a meeting? A. He did not.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Barrett - Confidential Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh held a meeting with all the store managers who were being switched from salary to hourly? A. Yes, he had a meeting. Q. Do you know if it was a conference call or an in person meeting? A. I'm pretty sure it was an in personal meeting. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. McIntosh was provided materials to use during that meeting? MR. SCOTT: Object to form. A. I'd be guessing, but I'm sure he was; yes. Q. When Mr. McIntosh told you about the change, did you agree with it? MR. SCOTT: Object to form. A. I don't remember. Q. Do you believe the switch of certain store managers in your district from salary to hourly was a positive switch?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

11

24

25

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Barrett - Confidential purpose of helping the manager do their job for the change of seasons.

Do you believe profit planners help maintain consistency in the stores within your district?

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

1

2

6

7

12

MR. SCOTT: Object to form.

- I don't understand the question, when you say consistency.
- Do you believe the profit planners when they're used in the stores within your district help create a uniform profit planner within each district, within each store in your district?
- Every store varies, so, again, 15 Α. it's just a guideline for -- it's a nice 16 tool to help them do their job. 17
- Does Rite Aid maintain a dress 18 19 code for store managers, as far as you're 20 aware?
- Yes. I mean, what is required 21 is a shirt and tie for male employees. 22
- 23 And females have a dress code as Q. 24 well?
- 25 Just neat, you know, just look A.

Page 181 Barrett - Confidential 1

- (Witness gestures.) Α.
- Do you know whether or not store Q. managers in your district unload trucks?

Page 183

Page 184

- That don't unload trucks? Α.
- Do they unload trucks?
- Yes, some do.
- Have you ever seen a store Q.
- 9 manager in your district unloading a truck? 10
 - Sure. There's not much to unloading a truck because most of them come
- on pallets, so it's just -- most of the time 12
- the truck driver does it, so you're just 13
- 14 taking it off with a pallet and bringing it
- in the back room, so there's not much to 15
- unloading a truck. That's not all stores, 16 17 but that's -- that's some stores, maybe half
- that have loading docks can do it that way. 18 19
- Q. After the trucks are unloaded 20 and they're brought into the back room, does 21 that merchandise then have to be packed out onto the shelves? 22
- 23 Α. Yes.
 - Q. And do you know who in the stores within your district pack out these

Page 182

Barrett - Confidential 1

> 2 items into the shelves?

- Α. Varies by store.
- Have you ever seen store managers in your district pack out items on the shelves?
- Sure. It varies -- as I said, it varies by store, but sure, I've seen store managers pack out items.
- Do you expect store managers to unload the truck?

MR. SCOTT: Object to form.

- Store managers are required to Α. have their truck done in 24 hours, so if they -- if it's needed, they'll do it. If it's not needed, and they've got something else they're doing, then they don't need to, but it's usually not an issue.
- When you say a truck done, are you including stocking the shelves with the merchandise that's been packed out?
 - Α. Yeah.
- 23 Q. Do any stores in your district
- have photo labs? 24 25
 - Very few. A.

Barrett - Confidential

professional as far as the dress code.

3 That's the gist of it. 4

- Do you have a dress code as a 5 district manager of Rite Aid?
 - Yes. Α.
 - And what is your dress code? Q.
- 8 Same as the managers. Shirt and Α. 9 tie.
- 10 Each store in your district has Q. a truck day; is that right? 11
 - Yes, they do. Α.
- Do some stores have more than 13 Q. 14 one truck day a week?
- No. Some biweekly, too. They 15 get a truck every other week. Those are the 16
- 17 low volume stores.
- Do the stores in your district 18 have teams that unload and pack out the 19
- 20 trucks?
- 21 Just store personnel. There's
- no set personnel that all they do is unload 22
- 23 trucks. No.
- Do you know whether or not store 24 managers within your district unload trucks? 25

ļ			
	Page 185		Page 187
1	Barrett - Confidential	1	Barrett - Confidential
2	Q. The stores in your district	2	and the front end.
3	which do have photo labs, are specific	3	Q. Are you involved in inventory
4	associates hired to run those photo labs?	4	dates with the new district?
5	A. Well, there's a certain age	5	A. On inventory day I'm not involved.
6	limit. I think you have to be over 20 or	6	Q. You're not involved on the day of?
7	21 or over 18 to run it, so but	7	A. Not on the day of. No. I don't
8	everybody that's over 18 we train we	8	as a rule even go to them.
9	train them, you know, to do it. It's not	9	Q. Are you involved in the
10	hard.	10	preparation that it takes for inventory days?
ſ		11	
11	Q. Have you ever seen store		A. I am.
12	managers in your district run photo labs?	12	Q. How are you involved?
13	A. Sure.	13	A. Just make sure the store's ready
14	Q. Have you ever seen store managers	14	for inventory.
15	in your district cleaning the store while	15	Q. And what happens on inventory
<mark>16</mark>	you were there?	16	days?
<mark>17</mark>	A. Cleaning.	17	MR. SCOTT: Object to form.
<mark>18</mark>	Q. Mopping, sweeping?	18	Vague.
19	A. I've yes, if somebody, a	19	A. Just the inventory crews scans
20	customer, say, dropped something that broke,	20	the labels throughout the store and counts
21	you know, if it's just a cashier and the	21	what's on the shelf and does the same in the
22	manager, well then yeah, I've seen somebody	22	pharmacy,
23	clean, yeah. Sure. Not as a rule, but I	23	Q. Do you know whether or not the
24	have seen it. Just varies from store to	24	inventory crew are Rite Aid employees?
25	store, what you see.	25	A. They're not.
	525. 27 111.00 702 000.		1.1. (1.1.6)
	Dago 195		Pres 100
- 1	Page 186	1	Page 188
1	Barrett - Confidential	1	Barrett - Confidential
2	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in	2	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not?
2 3	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers?	2	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service.
2 3 4	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to	2 3 4	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you
2 3 4 5	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers	2 3 4 5	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used?
2 3 4 5 6	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a	2 3 4 5 6	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty
2 3 4 5 6 7	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager Friday, did you ever run the cash register?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use Washington Inventory Service?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager Friday, did you ever run the cash register? A. I'm sure I did, but not as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use Washington Inventory Service? A. That's done in corporate. I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager Friday, did you ever run the cash register? A. I'm sure I did, but not as nothing I did a lot of, but I'm sure I did it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use Washington Inventory Service? A. That's done in corporate. I'm not a hundred percent sure that's the name
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager Friday, did you ever run the cash register? A. I'm sure I did, but not as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use Washington Inventory Service? A. That's done in corporate. I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager Friday, did you ever run the cash register? A. I'm sure I did, but not as nothing I did a lot of, but I'm sure I did it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use Washington Inventory Service? A. That's done in corporate. I'm not a hundred percent sure that's the name
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager Friday, did you ever run the cash register? A. I'm sure I did, but not as nothing I did a lot of, but I'm sure I did it. Q. Do you recall ever cleaning the store as a store manager for Rite Aid?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use Washington Inventory Service? A. That's done in corporate. I'm not a hundred percent sure that's the name of the inventory crew, but I think it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager Friday, did you ever run the cash register? A. I'm sure I did, but not as nothing I did a lot of, but I'm sure I did it. Q. Do you recall ever cleaning the store as a store manager for Rite Aid? A. Sure. If you're doing a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use Washington Inventory Service? A. That's done in corporate. I'm not a hundred percent sure that's the name of the inventory crew, but I think it is. Q. On inventory days, are store managers expected to be at the store at a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager Friday, did you ever run the cash register? A. I'm sure I did, but not as nothing I did a lot of, but I'm sure I did it. Q. Do you recall ever cleaning the store as a store manager for Rite Aid? A. Sure. If you're doing a plan-o-gram, you're going to clean the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use Washington Inventory Service? A. That's done in corporate. I'm not a hundred percent sure that's the name of the inventory crew, but I think it is. Q. On inventory days, are store managers expected to be at the store at a certain time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager Friday, did you ever run the cash register? A. I'm sure I did, but not as nothing I did a lot of, but I'm sure I did it. Q. Do you recall ever cleaning the store as a store manager for Rite Aid? A. Sure. If you're doing a plan-o-gram, you're going to clean the shelves before you, you know, put up new	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use Washington Inventory Service? A. That's done in corporate. I'm not a hundred percent sure that's the name of the inventory crew, but I think it is. Q. On inventory days, are store managers expected to be at the store at a certain time? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager Friday, did you ever run the cash register? A. I'm sure I did, but not as nothing I did a lot of, but I'm sure I did it. Q. Do you recall ever cleaning the store as a store manager for Rite Aid? A. Sure. If you're doing a plan-o-gram, you're going to clean the shelves before you, you know, put up new merchandise up there and new labels, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use Washington Inventory Service? A. That's done in corporate. I'm not a hundred percent sure that's the name of the inventory crew, but I think it is. Q. On inventory days, are store managers expected to be at the store at a certain time? A. Yes. Q. What time is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager Friday, did you ever run the cash register? A. I'm sure I did, but not as nothing I did a lot of, but I'm sure I did it. Q. Do you recall ever cleaning the store as a store manager for Rite Aid? A. Sure. If you're doing a plan-o-gram, you're going to clean the shelves before you, you know, put up new merchandise up there and new labels, you want to clean the shelves, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use Washington Inventory Service? A. That's done in corporate. I'm not a hundred percent sure that's the name of the inventory crew, but I think it is. Q. On inventory days, are store managers expected to be at the store at a certain time? A. Yes. Q. What time is that? A. 6 a.m.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager Friday, did you ever run the cash register? A. I'm sure I did, but not as nothing I did a lot of, but I'm sure I did it. Q. Do you recall ever cleaning the store as a store manager for Rite Aid? A. Sure. If you're doing a plan-o-gram, you're going to clean the shelves before you, you know, put up new merchandise up there and new labels, you want to clean the shelves, so Q. Do you know what inventory days	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use Washington Inventory Service? A. That's done in corporate. I'm not a hundred percent sure that's the name of the inventory crew, but I think it is. Q. On inventory days, are store managers expected to be at the store at a certain time? A. Yes. Q. What time is that? A. 6 a.m. Q. Do you know who decided this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager Friday, did you ever run the cash register? A. I'm sure I did, but not as nothing I did a lot of, but I'm sure I did it. Q. Do you recall ever cleaning the store as a store manager for Rite Aid? A. Sure. If you're doing a plan-o-gram, you're going to clean the shelves before you, you know, put up new merchandise up there and new labels, you want to clean the shelves, so Q. Do you know what inventory days are?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use Washington Inventory Service? A. That's done in corporate. I'm not a hundred percent sure that's the name of the inventory crew, but I think it is. Q. On inventory days, are store managers expected to be at the store at a certain time? A. Yes. Q. What time is that? A. 6 a.m. Q. Do you know who decided this time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager Friday, did you ever run the cash register? A. I'm sure I did, but not as nothing I did a lot of, but I'm sure I did it. Q. Do you recall ever cleaning the store as a store manager for Rite Aid? A. Sure. If you're doing a plan-o-gram, you're going to clean the shelves before you, you know, put up new merchandise up there and new labels, you want to clean the shelves, so Q. Do you know what inventory days are? A. Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use Washington Inventory Service? A. That's done in corporate. I'm not a hundred percent sure that's the name of the inventory crew, but I think it is. Q. On inventory days, are store managers expected to be at the store at a certain time? A. Yes. Q. What time is that? A. 6 a.m. Q. Do you know who decided this time? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22 23 24 25 26 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager Friday, did you ever run the cash register? A. I'm sure I did, but not as nothing I did a lot of, but I'm sure I did it. Q. Do you recall ever cleaning the store as a store manager for Rite Aid? A. Sure. If you're doing a plan-o-gram, you're going to clean the shelves before you, you know, put up new merchandise up there and new labels, you want to clean the shelves, so Q. Do you know what inventory days are? A. Sure. Q. What are inventory days?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use Washington Inventory Service? A. That's done in corporate. I'm not a hundred percent sure that's the name of the inventory crew, but I think it is. Q. On inventory days, are store managers expected to be at the store at a certain time? A. Yes. Q. What time is that? A. 6 a.m. Q. Do you know who decided this time? A. No. Q. Do you know whether or not that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager Friday, did you ever run the cash register? A. I'm sure I did, but not as nothing I did a lot of, but I'm sure I did it. Q. Do you recall ever cleaning the store as a store manager for Rite Aid? A. Sure. If you're doing a plan-o-gram, you're going to clean the shelves before you, you know, put up new merchandise up there and new labels, you want to clean the shelves, so Q. Do you know what inventory days are? A. Sure. Q. What are inventory days? A. Inventory days are the days we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use Washington Inventory Service? A. That's done in corporate. I'm not a hundred percent sure that's the name of the inventory crew, but I think it is. Q. On inventory days, are store managers expected to be at the store at a certain time? A. Yes. Q. What time is that? A. 6 a.m. Q. Do you know who decided this time? A. No. Q. Do you know whether or not that time came from corporate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Barrett - Confidential Q. Have you seen store managers in your district work on cash registers? A. Again, varies from store to store, but yes, I have seen store managers work on cash registers. I don't see it a lot, but it happens. Q. When you were a store manager Friday, did you ever run the cash register? A. I'm sure I did, but not as nothing I did a lot of, but I'm sure I did it. Q. Do you recall ever cleaning the store as a store manager for Rite Aid? A. Sure. If you're doing a plan-o-gram, you're going to clean the shelves before you, you know, put up new merchandise up there and new labels, you want to clean the shelves, so Q. Do you know what inventory days are? A. Sure. Q. What are inventory days?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Barrett - Confidential Q. They are not? A. They are not. We use a service. Q. Do you know what service you used? A. We use Washington I'm pretty sure it's Washington Inventory Service. Q. Do you know who decided to use Washington Inventory Service? A. That's done in corporate. I'm not a hundred percent sure that's the name of the inventory crew, but I think it is. Q. On inventory days, are store managers expected to be at the store at a certain time? A. Yes. Q. What time is that? A. 6 a.m. Q. Do you know who decided this time? A. No. Q. Do you know whether or not that

1	Barrott - C f. I	306
2	Barrett - Confidential	
3	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	
4	I, MICHAEL BARRETT, hereby	
5	certify that I have read the transcript	
6	of my testimony taken under oath in my	
7	deposition of January 27, 2012; that	
8	the transcript is a true, complete and	
9	correct record of what was asked,	
10	answered and said during this deposition,	
11	and that the answers on the record as	
12	given by me are true and correct.	
13		
14	M. M	
15	Michael James	
16	MICHAEL BARRETT	
17		
1.8	Subscribed and sworn to	
1.9	before me this day	
20	of, 2012.	
21		
22	NOTARY PUBLIC	
23		
24		
25		

https://exchstore.riteaid.conyowa/X-AttachView/cmd/show/file/198836840/416480934_2 4... 3/2/2012

Exhibit PPP

	Water Bradition VI 10/2012
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
3	
4	YATRAM INDERGIT, ON BEHALF OF)
5	HIMSELF AND OTHERS SIMILARLY) SITUATED,
6	PLAINTIFF,)CASE NO.
7)1:08-CV-09361-PGG-HBP vs.
8	RITE AID CORPORATION, RITE AID OF) NEW YORK, INC., AND FRANCIS OFFOR AS)
9	AIDER & ABETTOR,)
10	DEFENDANTS.))
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF WALTER BRADFORD
17	TAKEN FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 2012
18	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	Reported by Audra E. Cramer, CSR No. 9901 Job No. 84918

1	Q. Have there been any other times where you told
2	a store manager that they couldn't promote someone?
3	MS. PUCKETT: Objection to form.
4	THE WITNESS: I honestly can't recall any
5	situations other than that scenario.
6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I'm sorry. I need to change
7	tapes.
8	MS. PUCKETT: Okay.
9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: All right. Off the record
10	at 2:04 p.m. This is the end of Tape 2.
11	(Recess taken.)
12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record
13	at 2:14 p.m. This is the beginning of Tape 3.
14	BY MS. SCOTT:
15	Q. Mr. Bradford, do you know what I mean when I
16	say "managerial"?
17	MS. PUCKETT: Object to form. Calls for a
18	legal conclusion.
19	BY MS. SCOTT:
20	Q. Let me actually strike that.
21	Do you know what I mean when I say "managerial

MS. PUCKETT:

THE WITNESS:

Same objection.

Well, I don't know what you mean,

22

23

24

duties"?

- 1 know, no.
 2 BY MS. SCOTT:
 3 Q. What would your definition of "managerial
 4 duties" be?
 - 5 MS. PUCKETT: Object to form. Calls for a
 - 6 legal conclusion.
 - 7 You can answer.
 - 8 THE WITNESS: Okay.
 - 9 In my district everything they do is a
- 10 managerial duty.
- 11 BY MS. SCOTT:
- 12 Q. Everything a store manager does is a managerial
- 13 duty under your definition?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. So you would say unloading the truck would be a
- 16 managerial duty?
- 17 MS. PUCKETT: Same objection. Standing
- 18 objection to all these questions on calls for a legal
- 19 conclusion.
- Go ahead.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Well, I think that's part of
- 22 their job. A certain percentage of their job they're
- 23 going to have to do those kind of things, so that's part
- 24 of the managerial duty. I think -- yes, I do. I think
- 25 it's a managerial duty.

1 BY MS. SCOTT: O. Would you consider stocking shelves a 3 managerial duty? 4 MS. PUCKETT: Same objection. 5 THE WITNESS: In my district a manager might be 6 involved in every aspect of the store, and I believe 7 that everything that they do is a managerial duty. So I 8 would say yes, it would be. 9 BY MS. SCOTT: 10 So you would believe that facing shelves would Ο. 11 be a managerial duty? 12 MS. PUCKETT: Same objection. 13 THE WITNESS: Again -- once again, 14 managerial -- anything that -- they're the manager, and 15 anything that they do could be encompassed in a 16 managerial duty. BY MS. SCOTT: 17 18 So working cash registers would be a managerial 19 duty? 20 MS. PUCKETT: Objection. Asked and answered. 21 THE WITNESS: Again, a managerial duty --22 anything that they do -- and I think we've talked about 23 it previously that a manager might check on a particular week anywhere from zero -- yes, that would be a part of 2.4 25 their job, would be a managerial duty.

1	BY MS. SCOTT:
2	Q. So if a manager scoops ice cream, you would
3	consider scooping ice cream a managerial duty?
4	MS. PUCKETT: Object to form. Same objection.
5	THE WITNESS: I believe it is. I believe in my
6	district everything that a manager does is a managerial
7	duty.
8	Now, the manager has a lot of things that they
9	do, and in my district in the state of California a
10	manager is tasked with spending more than 50 percent of
11	their time as being the manager: coaching, training
12	teaching, planning, organizing. So if that's
13	51 percent, there's 49 percent left that they have an
14	opportunity, and so their duties are more than
15	50 percent of the time be managerial, and say 49 percent
16	or less of the time they may be involved in those other
17	things that encompass everyday life in a retail store.
18	Most you know, it depends. In a lot of
19	cases managers use those opportunities. So they might
20	be stocking a shelf side by side with another associate.
21	They use it as a training tool. They use it as a
22	coaching tool. They use it as a meeting tool. So I
23	know managers that will have little meetings with people
24	on load day, and they will go around and work with
25	everybody, so they're stocking the shelf.

1	There's kind of a you know, how do you
2	define what part of that minute that they're stocking
3	the shelf, is that a managerial
4	coaching/training/teaching percentage, or is that a
5	stocking a shelf percentage? In some cases it might be
6	both percentage. So I just think that it's
7	all-encompassed. Everything they do is their duty
8	managerial duty as long as, in my district in the state
9	of California, that 51 percent or more than
10	50 percent of the time they spend on planning, coaching,
11	teaching, training, organizing, those things.
12	MS. SCOTT: Objection. Nonresponsive.
13	Q. Mr. Bradford, do you consider scooping
14	ice cream a managerial duty?
15	MS. PUCKETT: Objection to form, and same
16	objection as before regarding legal conclusion.
17	THE WITNESS: Yes, in my district for my
18	managers in the state of California, I believe that they
19	can scoop an ice cream, and that is part of their duty.
20	And that would fall into the 49 percent.
21	BY MS. SCOTT:
22	Q. Because the store manager is doing it, it's a
23	managerial duty?
24	MS. PUCKETT: Objection to form.
25	Now you both need to listen to each other.

- 1 MS. SCOTT: Counsel, it's something that he
- 2 said, and it's the question I'm asking. It's got
- 3 nothing to do with me listening or not.
- 4 MS. PUCKETT: No, I think he didn't listen to
- 5 your previous question, and then I think you didn't
- 6 listen to his answer. So you might want to back up a
- 7 couple questions.
- 8 THE WITNESS: Can you ask me a question. I'm
- 9 sorry.
- 10 BY MS. SCOTT:
- 11 Q. I believe you've answered the question that I
- 12 asked. Now I'm asking: Do you believe that just
- 13 because the store manager does something, it's
- 14 managerial?
- 15 MS. PUCKETT: Objection to form. Asked and
- 16 answered. Calls for a legal conclusion.
- 17 THE WITNESS: I believe in my district in the
- 18 state of California that anything the manager does when
- 19 he's working is managerial.
- 20 BY MS. SCOTT:
- 21 O. So if a manager cleans a toilet, you consider
- 22 cleaning toilets managerial?
- 23 MS. PUCKETT: Object to form.
- 24 THE WITNESS: I would say in my district in my
- 25 state, that that would fall into the 49 percent, yes,

managerial. 1 BY MS. SCOTT: Cleaning spills would be considered managerial? 3 0. 4 MS. PUCKETT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. 6 BY MS. SCOTT: 7 Collecting shopping carts from the street --Ο. 8 MS. PUCKETT: Counsel --9 BY MS. SCOTT: 10 -- would be considered managerial? Ο. 11 MS. PUCKETT: -- I don't think you need to run 12 down the list. He's answered your question. 13 Ms. Puckett, it's my deposition. MS. SCOTT: 14 can ask whatever questions I want to ask. 15 MS. PUCKETT: Within reason. But --16 MS. SCOTT: No, I can ask --17 MS. PUCKETT: -- I mean, this is just 18 ridiculous. 19 MS. SCOTT: -- whatever questions I want to ask 20 that are not divulging privilege. 21 MS. PUCKETT: You can burn up your time any way 22 you want. So go ahead. I'm just going to continue to 23 object because I think he's asked and answered your 24 question. 25 MS. SCOTT: You have both a running objection

1	and you continue objecting.
2	MS. PUCKETT: Okay.
3	MS. SCOTT: That's well within your right and
4	well within my right of asking questions.
5	MS. PUCKETT: All right. Go ahead.
6	BY MS. SCOTT:
7	Q. Do you consider collecting shopping carts from
8	the street managerial?
9	MS. PUCKETT: Objection to form.
10	THE WITNESS: Yes.
11	BY MS. SCOTT:
12	Q. Do you consider washing windows managerial?
13	MS. PUCKETT: Objection. Form.
14	THE WITNESS: Yes, under the concept that
15	49 percent of the time the manager can be doing those
16	things.
17	BY MS. SCOTT:
18	Q. Do you consider cleaning the breakroom
19	managerial?
20	MS. PUCKETT: Objection. Form.
21	THE WITNESS: Yes. Same response as before.
22	BY MS. SCOTT:
23	Q. Do you consider sweeping floors managerial?
24	MS. PUCKETT: Objection to form.
25	THE WITNESS: Yes. Same response as prior.

_	
1	BY MS. SCOTT:
2	Q. Do you consider mopping the floors managerial?
3	MS. PUCKETT: Objection to form.
4	THE WITNESS: Yes. Same response as prior.
5	BY MS. SCOTT:
6	Q. Do you consider pricing items with their price
7	managerial?
8	MS. PUCKETT: Objection to form.
9	THE WITNESS: Yes.
10	And I want to say that it depends. These are
11	all very specific questions, and a lot of managers,
12	again, use that time to coach and teach and train while
13	they're doing things. It might be you have a brand-new
14	person, and you're showing them how to sweep or you're
15	showing them how to mop. Or in some situations there's
16	a safety issue. If there's something on the floor,
17	we're not going to wait for somebody to come clean it
18	up. That's the manager keeps his store safe, and
19	that might be something that he needs to do, and
20	that's to me, that's part of a managerial duty.
21	BY MS. SCOTT:
22	Q. Do you consider manually dismantling a shelf
23	managerial?
24	MS. PUCKETT: Objection to form.
25	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand the

- 1 dismantling of a shelf.
- 2 BY MS. SCOTT:
- 3 Q. If a store manager or anyone dismantles a shelf
- 4 for whatever reason, would you consider that managerial?
- 5 A. I think it would fall within the 49 percent,
- 6 yes.
- 7 Q. So you consider it managerial?
- 8 MS. PUCKETT: Objection to form.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Again, the same thing. In my
- 10 district the managers might have an opportunity that
- 11 they have to do that. They might be doing it with
- 12 somebody else. They might combine it. So there could
- 13 be a situation. It depends how they're doing it. Are
- 14 they doing it with somebody else? And, again, I believe
- 15 that, as part of their managerial job, there is some
- 16 things like this that are part of that job.
- 17 BY MS. SCOTT:
- 18 O. So if a store manager manually dismantles a
- 19 shelf, you would consider that managerial?
- 20 MS. PUCKETT: Objection to form.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Yes, I would.
- 22 BY MS. SCOTT:
- Q. Would you consider waxing floors managerial?
- MS. PUCKETT: Object to form.
- 25 THE WITNESS: In my district a manager doesn't

1	STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
2	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) SS.
3	FRESNO
4	
5	I, WALTER BRADFORD, hereby certify under
6	penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of
7	California that the foregoing is true and correct.
8	Executed this day of
9	MARCI+ , 2012, at
10	FRESN(), California.
11	
12	
13	OLITO DIAZ
14	WALTER BRADFORD PESNO COUNTY CAME EXP OCT. 21, 2012
15	Japanes (mr
16	POLITO DIAZ
17	COMM. # 1815374 IN NOTARY PUBLIC -CALIFORNIA FRESHO COUNTY
18	MY COMM. EXP. OCT. 21, 2012
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Exhibit QQQ

[Page 1	.]

L
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
x
YATRAM INDERGIT, on behalf of himself and all
others similarly situated,
Plaintiff,
08 CV 9361 (PGG)
- against -
-
RITE AID CORPORATION, RITE AID OF NEW YORK, INC.
and FRANCIS OFFOR as Aider & Abettor
Defendants.
Delendants.
X

1745 Broadway
New York, New York 10019
July 12, 2012
9:45 a.m.

EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL OF JAMES CARPENTER, a Witness herein, taken by the attorney for the Plaintiff, Pursuant to Notice, and held at the above-mentioned time and place, before Kimberly Dean, a stenographer and Notary Public within and For the State of New York.

[Page 34]

- 1 James Carpenter
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Before we went on break we were talking
- 4 about operation meetings, do you recall that?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Do you know whether or not during the
- 7 meeting operations related to the Rite Aid stores
- 8 are discussed?
- 9 A. Could you be more specific.
- 10 Q. Sure. When you say operations meeting
- s, is it the operations of the Rite Aid stores?
- 12 A. Of all stores. You mean Brooks Eckerd
- and Rite Aid. All Rite Aid.
- Q. When I say Rite Aid, I mean the stores
- 15 that are currently Rite Aid stores?
- 16 A. Okay. Yes.
- Q. Are there stores right now at least that
- 18 you are aware of that are still in the transitional
- 19 phase from Brook Eckerd to Rite Aid?
- 20 A. Not that I am aware of.
- Q. Within your district the stores have
- 22 already transitioned from Brooks Eckerd to Rite
- 23 **Aid?**
- 24 **A.** Yes.
- Q. When you mentioned earlier core stores,

[Page 35]

- 1 James Carpenter
- you meant Rite Aid core stores?
- 3 A. Former Rite Aid. I should say former
- yes. The difference between the 2. Former Brooks
- 5 Eckerd verse core Rite Aid.
- 6 Q. We were talking about when you were made
- 7 aware of the fact that certain stores managers
- 8 within your district would be changed from salary
- 9 to hourly? Do you recall that?
- 10 **A.** Yes.
- 11 Q. You mentioned that you recall the method
- 12 for the process that resulted in the change from
- salary to hourly, do you recall the method and
- 14 process?
- MS.MOELLER: Objection to form.
- 16 A. Vaguely. I remember that the
- 17 information was reviewed with us and I held a store
- 18 managers meeting in my district office and
- 19 explained it to all of the managers with the
- 20 assistance of the HR manager.
- Q. When you mentioned the process that
- 22 changed some managers from salary to hourly, what
- was the process that you were referring to?
- A. Stores were classified and a chart 1
- 25 through chart 7 based on their annual current front

[Page 36]

- James Carpenter
- end sales volume.
- Who provided you with the charts?
- 4 A. I believe HR.
- 5 Q. Do you recall whether or not your store
- 6 managers were provided with the charts?
- 7 A. They were told and they were provided
- 8 information of what chart their store was. They
- 9 were explained the overall charts. Volume ranges.
- 10 Q. They were explained what was contained
- on the charts regarding the volume changes?
- 12 A. They were explained what the charts
- 13 meant. And what chart their store would fall
- 14 under. In my district there were charts 3, 4 and 5
- 15 only.
- 16 Q. When explaining the charts to the store
- managers, do you recall if they actually received a
- 18 copy of the charts?
- 19 A. They didn't see any charts with specific
- information on them. They may have seen a memo
- 21 that said what the volume ranges were. So, aside
- from what the charts 1 through 7 meant by volume
- 23 range.
- Q. You mentioned that you had held a
- 25 meeting with store managers in your office with the

[Page 37]

- 1 James Carpenter
- 2 assistance of the HR department?
- 3 A. Yes. I have a conference room there.
- Q. Do you recall who from HR was present?
- 5 A. Bill Farley.
- 6 Q. What is his title?
- 7 A. HR manager.
- 8 Q. Aside from Bill Farley and yourself, who
- 9 else was present at the meeting?
- 10 A. Possibly Ed Lefever. Loss prevention
- 11 manager. I don't recall if he was there for that
- 12 part of the meeting.
- Q. Were all of the store managers in your
- 14 district at the time in attendance at the meeting?
- 15 **A.** Yes.
- 16 Q. Who spoke during the meeting?
- 17 A. Myself and Mr. Farley.
- 18 Q. What did you say during the meeting?
- 19 A. I explained the change s that were
- 20 taking place and I explained the work flow
- 21 efficiencies that were taking place. Then I met
- 22 with each individual one on one to review the
- 23 change in -- actually that might have been a
- 24 different meeting.
- I don't believe that I met with each

	[Page 195]
1	James Carpenter
2	
3	
4	
5	I have read the foregoing record of my
6	testimony taken at the time and place noted in the
7	heading hereof and I do hereby acknowledge it to be
8	a true and correct transcript of same.
9	
10	
11	
12	JAMES CARPENTER
13	
14	
15	
16	Subscribed and sworn to
17	before me this day
18	of, 2012.
19	
20	
21	
22	NOTARY PUBLIC
23	
24	
25	

Exhibit RRR

Case 1:08-cv-09361-JPO-HBP Document 213-20 Filed 01/22/13 Page 251 of 281

Yatram Indergit, et al. v. Rite Aid Corporation, et al. 08Civ9361(PGG) (HBP)
Paul Johnson February 21, 2012

Page 1

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

YATRAM INDERGIT,
On behalf of himself
and others similarly
situated

Plaintiffs,

) Civil Action File) No. 08Civ9361) (PGG) (HBP)

vs.

RITE AID
CORPORATION, RITE
AID OF NEW YORK,
INC., and FRANK
OFFOR as Aider &
Abettor,

Defendants.

Deposition of PAUL JOHNSON

(Taken by Plaintiffs)

Atlanta, Georgia February 21, 2012

Reported by: Lynne C. Fulwood

Certified Court Reporter

Yatram Indergit, et al. v. Rite Aid Corporation, et al. 08Civ9361(PGG) (HBP)

Paul Johnson February 21, 2012

Page 111 1 into the system that the manager oversees. Okay. But that's the three-step, if 3 you will, process, correct? Store manager enters data, Workforce Management automatically generates a schedule and then store manager can 6 edit that schedule? А Yes. Object to the form MS. CAMPBELL: of the question. 10 BY MS. SCOTT: 11 0 That's a yes? 12 Yes, that's how they work, yes. Ά 13 Do you know if Workforce Management 0 14 was a software product that was created by Rite 15 Aid internally or was it purchased by an 16 outside company? 17 А That I do not know. 18 What factors are utilized when 19 Workforce Management automatically creates that 20 schedule? 21 MS. CAMPBELL: Object to the form 22 of the question. 23 I don't understand your question of А 24 What are you looking for for factors? factors. 25 BY MS. SCOTT:

Yatram Indergit, et al. v. Rite Aid Corporation, et al. 08Civ9361(PGG) (HBP)

Paul Johnson February 21, 2012

```
Page 112
 1
          0
                What -- how does Workforce Management
 2
     automatically generate that schedule?
 3
     factors is it relying upon?
                MS. CAMPBELL: Object to the form
          of the question. Answer if you can.
 6
               As I stated previously, the manager
     inputs that information. Those are the
     factors.
     BY MS. SCOTT:
10
                So it's just based upon the
11
     information that the manager inputs?
12
                The manager inputs the information
          А
13
     into the system based on the associate's
14
     availability and then they rank the associates
15
     based on their qualifications that they're able
16
     to do --
17
                It's also based upon a forecast of
18
     the budget, the labor budget, correct?
19
               MS. CAMPBELL: Object to the form
20
          of the question.
21
               The stores have a -- have a budget or
          A
22
     a fixed number of hours that they are required
23
     to come within quidelines.
                                  The Workforce
24
     Management System works towards those numbers.
25
               Right. In creating the schedule
          Q
```

Yatram Indergit, et al. v. Rite Aid Corporation, et al. 08Civ9361(PGG) (HBP)

Paul Johnson February 21, 2012

```
Page 113
 1
     though, are -- is data from sales for the store
     entered by the store manager?
 3
                Into the Workforce Management?
          0
               Yes.
          А
                It is not.
                            Is that a factor that's
                It is not.
          0
     relied upon in determining the schedule?
          Α
                The Workforce Management System is
     based automatically on their hours that have --
10
     that have been set for that store.
11
               Okay. So the payroll's already been
12
     determined by corporate and that's a factor in
13
     the schedule that's set for Workforce
14
     Management?
15
               Again, it's based on what I said
16
     earlier about the tier for each store, there's
17
     a set number of hours for each of those tiers.
18
     That's what's in the system.
19
               And a store manager can't go over
20
     that hourly budget, correct?
21
               They are not to schedule over those
          Α
22
     hours, correct.
23
               Is the store manager's salary a part
24
     of the budget that's considered by Workforce
25
     Management?
```

Case 1:08-cv-09361-JPO-HBP Document 213-20 Filed 01/22/13 Page 255 of 281

Yatram Indergit, et al. v. Rite Aid Corporation, et al. 08Civ9361(PGG) (HBP) Paul Johnson February 21, 2012

		Page 265
1	Page Lineshould	
2	read:	
3	Reason for	
. 4	change:	
5		
6	Pageshould	
7	read: Reason for	
8	change:	
9		
10	Pageshould	
11	read: Reason for	
12	change:	
13		
14		
15	Signature	
16	Sworn to and Subscribed before me	į
17	, Notary Public.	
18	This day of, 2012	2.
19	My Commission Expires:	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24	•	
25		

Exhibit SSS

Yatram Indergit vs. Rite Aid Corporation, et al. John Perkins on 02/21/2012

08Civ9361 (PGG)(HBP) Page 1

```
1
                    UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                   SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
 2.
 3
     Yatram Indergit, on behalf of
 4
     himself and others similarly
 5
     situated,
 6
                       Plaintiffs,
 7
             vs.
                                            CIVIL ACTION FILE NO.:
                                            08Civ9361 (PGG)(HBP)
 8
     Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of
 9
     New York, Inc., and Frank Offor,
     as Aider & Abettor,
10
                       Defendants.
11
12
13
                   VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF
                        JOHN PERKINS
14
                       FEBRUARY 21, 2012
                          9:00 A.M.
15
16
          OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C.
17
                  191 PEACHTREE STREET, N.E.
                         SUITE 4800
18
                      ATLANTA, GEORGIA
19
20
21
     REPORTED BY:
22
                 STEVEN S. HUSEBY, RPR
                       CCR-B-1372
23
24
25
```

But Mr. Barrett didn't come in 1 O. Okay. 2 and tell you, John, this is only being applied 3 to your district? Α. Correct. 4 Now, for all of the assistant store 0. managers in your district, are they all still 6 7 salaried? All the districts -- assistant 8 Α. 9 managers in my current district, they are all 10 hourly. 11 And when did that change occur? Ο. 12 90 percent of them occurred at the Α. 13 time when the change was made for the manager 14 position going to an hourly position. 15 other two in the higher volume stores was 16 changed a year, year and a half ago. 17 O. Now, during this transition over the 18 last two to three years from 90 percent of 19 your store managers switching from salaried to 20 hourly and 100 percent of your assistant store 21 managers ultimately switching from salaried to 22 hourly, did any of their job descriptions 23 change? 2.4 MS. ZELDIN: Object to the form.

No.

THE WITNESS:

25

Yatram Indergit vs. Rite Aid Corporation, et al. John Perkins on 02/21/2012

08Civ9361 (PGG)(HBP) Page 121

1 BY MR. ELLWANGER:	
---------------------	--

- Q. Did any of their job duties change?
- 3 MS. ZELDIN: Objection.
- 4 THE WITNESS: No.
- 5 BY MR. ELLWANGER:
- 6 Q. So the only thing that changed as a
- 7 part of this policy was that the vast majority
- 8 of them were switched from salaried to hourly?
- 9 MS. ZELDIN: Object to the form.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 11 MS. ZELDIN: Sorry, go ahead.
- 12 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 13 BY MR. ELLWANGER:
- 14 Q. Was any reasoning given to you by your
- 15 regional vice president as to why assistant
- 16 store managers were changed from salaried to
- 17 hourly?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 O. Once the store managers who became
- 20 hourly were switched to hourly did they then
- 21 become eligible for overtime?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Prior to that switch being made and
- 24 they were salaried employees were they
- 25 eligible for overtime?

Yatram Indergit vs. Rite Aid Corporation, et al. John Perkins on 02/21/2012

08Civ9361 (PGG)(HBP) Page 122

1	A. No.
2	Q. But to be clear, their job
3	responsibilities did not change?
4	MS. ZELDIN: Object to the form.
5	THE WITNESS: Correct.
6	BY MR. ELLWANGER:
7	Q. And let's ask the same questions about
8	assistant store managers. Prior to assistant
9	store managers being switched from salaried to
10	hourly, were they eligible for overtime?
11	A. When they were salaried position?
12	Q. Correct.
13	A. No.
14	Q. Are they eligible for overtime now?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. But did their job duties change at
17	all?
18	MS. ZELDIN: Object to the form.
19	THE WITNESS: No.
20	BY MR. ELLWANGER:
21	Q. Did the number of hours that a store

Yes.

Object to the form.

manager is expected to work change when their

MS. ZELDIN:

THE WITNESS:

salary changed to hourly?

22

23

24

25

08Civ9361 (PGG)(HBP) Page 123

- 1 BY MR. ELLWANGER: 2 Ο. How many hours were they expected to 3 work as a salaried employee? 4 MS. ZELDIN: Object to the form. 5 THE WITNESS: 50. BY MR. ELLWANGER: 6 7 How many hours were they expected to Ο. 8 work as an hourly employee? 9 MS. ZELDIN: Object to the form. 10 Are you talking about in his district? 11 MR. ELLWANGER: Yes. 12 MS. ZELDIN: Okay. 13 THE WITNESS: 45. 14 BY MR. ELLWANGER: 15 And were they paid overtime for any Ο. 16 hours over 40 or just hours over 45? 17 Α. Hours over 45.
 - 18 Q. And are they paid time and a half?
 - 19 A. I'm sorry, did I say 45?
 - 20 Q. Yes.
 - 21 A. I'm sorry, hours over 40, I apologize.
 - Q. So and the schedule, they are
 - 23 scheduled for five hours of overtime every
 - 24 week?
 - 25 A. Correct.

Yatram Indergit vs. Rite Aid Corporation, et al. John Perkins on 02/21/2012

08Civ9361 (PGG)(HBP) Pages 362..365

_				30230
1 2		1	CERTIFICATE	Page 364
3		2		
	Civil Procedure and/or the Official Code of Georgia	3		
4		4	GRORGIA:	
5	substance which you desire to make to your deposition testimony shall be entered upon the	5	FULTON COUNTY:	
-	deposition testimony shall be entered upon the deposition with a statement of the reasons given for	6		
6	making them.	7		
7	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	8	I hereby certify that the	
8	please use the form below. If supplemental or additional pages are necessary, please furnish same	9	foregoing deposition was reported, as	
	additional pages are necessary, please furnish same and attach them to this errata sheet.	10		
9		1	stated in the caption, and the questions	
		11	and answers thereto were reduced to the	
10		12	written page under my direction; that the	
11	I, the undersigned, JOHN PERKINS. do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing	13	foregoing pages represent a true and	
-	deposition and that to the best of my knowledge	14	correct transcript of the evidence	
12	said deposition is true and accurate (with the	15	given. I further certify that I am not in	
_,	exception of the following corrections listed	16	any way financially interested in the	
13	below).	17	result of said case.	
15	Page Lineshould read:	18	Pursuant to Hules and Regulations	
16	Reason for change:	19	of the Board of Court Reporting of the	
17		20	Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the	
18	Page Line should read:	21		
20	Reason for change:	1	following disclosure:	
21	Page Lineshould read:	22	I am a Georgia Certified Court	
22	Reason for change:	23	Reporter. I am here as an independent	
23	_	24	contractor for Huseby, Inc.	
24	PageLineshould read: Reason for change:	25		
	Kegaou for Grande:			
1	Page Line should read: Page 363	1	I was contacted by the offices of	Page 365
2	Reason for change:	2	Huseby, Inc. to provide court	
3	REGOUS LOT CHANGE.	3	reporting services for this deposition.	
ı		4	I will not be taking this deposition under	
4	Page Line should read:	5		
5	Reason for change:	6	any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 15:14:7 (a) or (b).	
6	,	7		
7	Pageshould read:	7 B	I have no written contract to	
8	Reason for change:	9	provide reporting services with any party	
9			to the case, any counsel in the case, or	
10	Page Lineshould read:	10	any reporter or reporting agency from whom	
11	Reason for change:	11	a referral might have been made to cover	
12		12	this deposition. I will charge my usual	
13	Page Lineshould read:	13	and customary rates to all parties in the	ļ
14	Reason for change:	14	CASE.	ļ
l	Reason for change:	15	This, the 24th day of February, 2012.	ļ
15		16	Cansting	ļ
16	Page Line should read:	17	-D-"(*)	
17	Reason for change:		STAVE S. HUSEBY, C. B-1372	
18	//////	18	My Commission Expires	
19	Signature of the		January 20th, 2015.	
20	Sworm to and Subscribed before me	19		
21	Mary Public.	20		
22	This 2 day of March 2012.	21		
23	My Commission Expires:	22		
24	Notary Public #58914	73		
25	Mary E. Spears, Notary Public #58914 My commission expires with my life	24		
25	My commission co	'25		
		1		

Exhibit TTT

Γ			
	P	ege 1	Page 3
1			1 STIPULATIONS
2	UNITED STATED DISTRICT COURT		IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and
3	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK	1:	B between the attorneys for the respective parties
4			4 hereto, that the sealing and filing of the within
5	YATRAM INDERGIT, on behalf of himself	1	deposition be waived; that such deposition may be
6	and all others similarly situated,	į	
7	Plaintiffs, Index No	1	signed and sworn to before any officer authorized
8	- against - 08CV9361(PGG)	į i	7 to administer an oath with the same force and
9	RITE AID CORPORATION, RITE AID OF	} {	B effect as if signed and sworn to before a Justice
10	NEW YORK, INC. and FRANCIS OFFOR	9	9 of this Court.
11	as Aider & Abettor,	11	0
12	Defendants.	1	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
13	Describation.	1	——————————————————————————————————————
	•••	1	, , ,
14	January 26, 2012	ť	
	250 Park Avenue	14	
15		1.	
	New York, New York	1.4	5 that the within examination and any corrections
16	9:03 a.m.	1	7 thereto may be signed before any Notary Public
17		1	· · ·
18		19	<u> </u>
19	Videotaped Deposition of WILLIAM	20	
20	SPINK, taken by the Attorneys for the Plaintiff,	1	
21	pursuant to Notice, before Bonnie Kreuzburg, a	2	
22	Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public within and	2.	
23	for the State of New York.	2.	3
24		24	4
25		2.	5
	Pi		
	•	ige 2	Page 4
1			1
2	APPEARANCES:		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States
			1
2 3			THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New
2 3 4	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself
2 3 4 5	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs	4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated,
2 3 4 5 6	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite
2 3 4 5 6 7	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530	4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: DEBORAH L. RUBIN, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH,	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK, called as a witness, having been first duly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: DEBORAH L. RUBIN, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C.		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Bonnie
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: DEBORAH L. RUBIN, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Bonnie Kreuzburg), was examined and testified as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: DEBORAH L. RUBIN, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants 191 Peachtree Tower	11 11 11 11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Bonnie Kreuzburg), was examined and testified as follows:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: DEBORAH L. RUBIN, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants 191 Peachtree Tower Atlanta, Georgia 30303		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Bonnie Kreuzburg), was examined and testified as follows: COURT REPORTER: Please state your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: DEBORAH L. RUBIN, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants 191 Peachtree Tower	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Bonnie Kreuzburg), was examined and testified as follows: COURT REPORTER: Please state your name for the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: DEBORAH L. RUBIN, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants 191 Peachtree Tower Atlanta, Georgia 30303		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Bonnie Kreuzburg), was examined and testified as follows: COURT REPORTER: Please state your name for the record. THE WITNESS: William Spink.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: DEBORAH L. RUBIN, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants 191 Peachtree Tower Atlanta, Georgia 30303	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Bonnie Kreuzburg), was examined and testified as follows: COURT REPORTER: Please state your name for the record. THE WITNESS: William Spink.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: DEBORAH L. RUBIN, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants 191 Peachtree Tower Atlanta, Georgia 30303 BY: MARGARET H. CAMPBELL, ESQ.		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Bonnie Kreuzburg), was examined and testified as follows: COURT REPORTER: Please state your name for the record. THE WITNESS: William Spink. COURT REPORTER: Please state your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: DEBORAH L. RUBIN, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants 191 Peachtree Tower Atlanta, Georgia 30303 BY: MARGARET H. CAMPBELL, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: Gavin McCandlish, Intern with	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Bonnie Kreuzburg), was examined and testified as follows: COURT REPORTER: Please state your name for the record. THE WITNESS: William Spink. COURT REPORTER: Please state your address for the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: DEBORAH L. RUBIN, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants 191 Peachtree Tower Atlanta, Georgia 30303 BY: MARGARET H. CAMPBELL, ESQ.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Bonnie Kreuzburg), was examined and testified as follows: COURT REPORTER: Please state your name for the record. THE WITNESS: William Spink. COURT REPORTER: Please state your address for the record. THE WITNESS: 1503 Genesee Street,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: DEBORAH L. RUBIN, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants 191 Peachtree Tower Atlanta, Georgia 30303 BY: MARGARET H. CAMPBELL, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: Gavin McCandlish, Intern with Valli Kane & Vagnini	10 11 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Bonnie Kreuzburg), was examined and testified as follows: COURT REPORTER: Please state your name for the record. THE WITNESS: William Spink. COURT REPORTER: Please state your address for the record. THE WITNESS: 1503 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: DEBORAH L. RUBIN, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants 191 Peachtree Tower Atlanta, Georgia 30303 BY: MARGARET H. CAMPBELL, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: Gavin McCandlish, Intern with	10 11 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Bonnie Kreuzburg), was examined and testified as follows: COURT REPORTER: Please state your name for the record. THE WITNESS: William Spink. COURT REPORTER: Please State your address for the record. THE WITNESS: 1503 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501. EXAMINATION BY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: DEBORAH L. RUBIN, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants 191 Peachtree Tower Atlanta, Georgia 30303 BY: MARGARET H. CAMPBELL, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: Gavin McCandlish, Intern with Valli Kane & Vagnini	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Bonnie Kreuzburg), was examined and testified as follows: COURT REPORTER: Please state your name for the record. THE WITNESS: William Spink. COURT REPORTER: Please state your address for the record. THE WITNESS: 1503 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501. EXAMINATION BY MS. RUBIN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: DEBORAH L. RUBIN, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants 191 Peachtree Tower Atlanta, Georgia 30303 BY: MARGARET H. CAMPBELL, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: Gavin McCandlish, Intern with Valli Kane & Vagnini	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Bonnie Kreuzburg), was examined and testified as follows: COURT REPORTER: Please state your name for the record. THE WITNESS: William Spink. COURT REPORTER: Please state your address for the record. THE WITNESS: 1503 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501. EXAMINATION BY MS. RUBIN: Q. Good morning, Mr. Spink.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 31 4 15 16 17 8 9 20 1 22 23	A P P E A R A N C E S: VALLI KANE & VAGNINI Attorneys for Plaintiffs 600 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530 BY: DEBORAH L. RUBIN, ESQ. OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, P.C. Attorneys for Defendants 191 Peachtree Tower Atlanta, Georgia 30303 BY: MARGARET H. CAMPBELL, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: Gavin McCandlish, Intern with Valli Kane & Vagnini	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: United States District Court, Southern District of New York. Yatram Indergit, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, versus Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of New York, Inc., and Francis Offor, as Aider & Abettor, Defendants. Index number 08CV9361(PGG). WILLIAM SPINK, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Bonnie Kreuzburg), was examined and testified as follows: COURT REPORTER: Please state your name for the record. THE WITNESS: William Spink. COURT REPORTER: Please state your address for the record. THE WITNESS: 1503 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501. EXAMINATION BY MS. RUBIN: Q. Good morning, Mr. Spink.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

13

21

22

23

25

1

2

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Page 73 W. Spink 1 2 I understand internal to be associates 3 that are paid by Rite Aid. I understand internal -- and external could also include our vendor business partners, who are our customers, and also at some point act in a position of associate when they're bringing their product in the store, to 7 fill the shelf space that warehouses that individual products. 9 Q. Can you read number 5 for the record? 10

"Responsible for the district retail budgets, including sales, script growth, margin, labor, and expenses, and overall P&L results,

monthly, to ensure operating income and EBITDA are achieved."

15 16

11

12

13

14

17

18

19

25

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q. Would you agree that number 5 was part of your duties and responsibilities as a district manager?

A. I would agree.

20 Could you tell me what your

involvement was in the district retail budgets, 21 including sales? 22

A. I'd ask that to be more specific, 23 because that's broad. 24

Q. Well, I want to understand what your

W. Spink

district, that would be helpful.

A. You would have a sales budget. You have expense budgets. You have EBITDA budget.

Page 75

Page 76

- That encompass the retail budget?
- The part that I'm accountable for. Α.
 - There was another part? O.
- There's the corporate budget. Α.
- And you were not accountable for the Q. corporate budget?
- Α. I'm accountable for the field EBITDA. 11 12 not the corporate EBITDA.
 - Q. Now, could you tell me what EBITDA is?
- The Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, 14 Α. Depreciation and Amortization. 15
- 16 Is there any other way of describing Q. 17 it?
- 18 Α. Not that I'm aware of.
- 19 Is it considered your profit at the 20 end of the day? Maybe not the day.

MS. RUBIN: Strike that.

Is it considered your profit?

- The profit is not the EBITDA. In any textbook I've ever studied, it is the cash flow. 24
 - We're going to come back to this.

Page 74

W. Spink

responsibility was relating to district retail budgets.

A. I was accountable to work towards achieving those budgets.

- Q. For each district you worked in, you were given a budget, a retail budget?
 - A. As a district manager?
 - Q. As a district manager.
- 10 Α.
- And you had to achieve those budgets? 11 Q.
 - That was the goal. Α.
 - Q. Did you achieve those budgets?
- I don't recall every time, no. Most 14 of the time, did I? I would like to believe I 15 did. I think that certainly I either achieved them, came very close to achieving them or 17 18 exceeded them.
 - Q. Could you tell me what's involved in a district retail budget?
 - A. I don't understand your question in regards to what's involved.
 - Q. Well, I personally do not know what is part of a retail budget, so if you could explain what is part of a retail budget in a Rite Aid

W. Spink

Okay.

- 3 How are you responsible for script 4 growth as a district manager? 5
 - Up to 2009? A.
 - Q. As a district manager.
 - Between 2003 to 2009? Α.
 - Between 2003 to 2009, yes. Q.

MS. CAMPBELL: I'm going to object to the form of the question, because if you're purporting to ask him a question about number 5 ---

MS. RUBIN: Yes, I am. I'm looking at 5. Number 5 says "responsible for the

- district retail budgets, including sales, script growth, et cetera, so I'm trying to break it down by each point.
- So, how are you responsible for script Q. growth?
- 20 A. In varying degrees. The pharmacy district manager is more accountable for that than 21 myself. I am there to influence and support the 22 23 pharmacy district manager.
- Do you think you are not responsible 24 25 for script growth then?

Page 149 Page 151 W. Spink 1 W. Spink 1 2 2 What is that? It's just a personal goal for myself, 3 That's where a district manager is 3 as I want to advance into the company as far as I 4 recognized in the company for outstanding 4 5 5 performance. When you were a district manager, what 6 6 Is there a national recognition? were you trying to do to show your superiors that Q. 7 Yes. 7 you had promotion potential? Α. Did you aspire to become a district 8 A. Develop a good team, a team of 8 Q. 9 manager of the year? 9 managers that really took ownership, and managers 10 A. It would have been nice. Sometimes 10 that were encouraged to develop themselves to want those metrics that you have to achieve are not to do more themselves. 11 11 always in your control. 12 12 Do you believe that meeting company 13 Q. Do you know how one would become the 13 goals and staying within budget would be looked at district manager of the year? as a good factor in promoting you? 14 14 Between the years 2003 and 2009, I 15 MS. CAMPBELL: Object to the form of 15 cannot say with complete confidence I know, other 16 16 the question. than it was based off the performance results of 17 A. I would ask you to maybe restate that, 17 18 the district. 18 because it really -- there's a lot more to that 19 Q. Do you know who selects the district 19 than just company budgets to get promoted. manager of the year? 20 Q. Do you believe that the success of 20 21 A. I don't know confidently. It would be 21 your stores would translate into seeing you as a the executive leadership team. candidate with promotion potential? 22 22 MS. CAMPBELL: Object to the form of Q. When you were working as a district 23 23 manager, did you want to be promoted to regional 24 24 the question. You're asking about what vice-president? 25 somebody else thinks. 25 Page 150 Page 152 W. Spink W. Spink 1 1 2 Yes. 2 MS. RUBIN: I'm asking what he thinks. A. 3 3 A. I would say not always does that Why? 4 A. I have always been someone who always 4 partake, is that a single factor. 5 Q. Did you request that position of 5 wanted to excel. 6 pharmacy district manager? 6 Have you discussed with anyone in the 7 7 company what is involved in the job duties of a A. I had conversations in that -- that regional vice-president? 8 year that I was in Connecticut with the pharmacy 8 9 Α. Yes. 9 regional vice-president about a pharmacy district 10 Who have you discussed that with? 10 manager position, yes. Q. Various vice-presidents that I have It was a position that you wanted? 11 11 A. Ο. A. Yes. At the time they had taken some 12 worked for. 12 13 Q. Is there something about their job 13 DMs and made them non-licensed pharmacy district duties that made you want to be a regional 14 managers, and it was another part of the business 14 I could learn. 15 vice-president? 15 A. I get personal satisfaction about 16 Q. I want to be clear. Was it a request 16 being able to influence other people's lives and 17 17 that you made or a decision the company made that see them be able to develop and grow and get 18 18 you went along with? promoted. So, that is probably one -- one of the 19 A. A combination. 19 variety of reasons I'd like to advance. 20 20 Are you happy in the position? Q. Anything else about the job duties 21 21 Α. that have encouraged you at the time to get 22 Q. Do you still want to be promoted to 22 promoted to regional vice-president? 23 regional vice-president? 23 MS. CAMPBELL: Objection to the form 24 24 A. Yes.

25

the guestion. Answer, if you can.

25

Q.

Do you know what a SYSM is?

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Page 153		Page 155
1	W. Spink	1	W. Spink
2	A. Yes.	2	from your regional vice-president?
1 3	Q. What is it?	3	MS. CAMPBELL: Object to the form of
4	 I like to refer to it as an outdated 	4	the question. To whom?
5	form of e-mail.	5	Q. To you.
6	Q. Did you use SYSMs in communicating	6	A. During the years of 2003 to 2009, as
7	with your store managers?	7	my time as a district manager, we would get SYSMs
8	A. Yes.	8	listing generally the CSI scores for the district.
9	Q. How often?	9	If there was an initiative coming out or an
10	A. It varies. Sometimes daily, sometimes	10	initiative that they wanted to follow up with to
11	every other day.	11	make sure we are all promoting in the stores. It
12	Q. Did you ever receive SYSMs from your	12	really varied from season to season, from time of
13	store managers?	13	year to time of year. It's very difficult for me
14	A. Yes.	14	to say what kind of SYSMs I got. A lot of times
15	Q. Is that also daily or every other day?	15	they would be unique to the current event
16	A. Well, there is one of me and 28 of	16	current events.
17	them. It was every day.	17	Q. Would you ever get SYSMs from anyone
18	Q. Did you ever receive SYSMs from your	18	above the regional vice-president?
19	regional vice-president?	19	A. It was rare, but there would be times,
20	A. Yes.	20	yes.
21	Q. How often?	21	Q. From who, if you remember?
22	A. Sometimes daily, sometimes every other	22	A. The senior vice-president.
23	day. That varied.	23	Q. Anyone else?
24	Q. Were there specific things that you	24	A. There could be others. Sometimes the
25	would communicate by SYSMs to your store managers?	25	SYSMs may come out from corporate. Maybe a SYSM
	Page 154	1 .	Page 156
1	W. Spink	1	W. Spink
2	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied	1 2	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind
2 3	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in.	1 2 3	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about.
2 3 4	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly	1 2 3 4	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us?
2 3 4 5	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM?	1 2 3 4 5	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district
2 3 4 5 6	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team.
2 3 4 5 6 7	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Customer service scores.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from corporate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Customer service scores. Computer-based compliance computer-based	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from corporate? A. It varied from time to time. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Customer service scores. Computer-based compliance computer-based training compliance scores. That's probably two	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from corporate? A. It varied from time to time. It depended, again, on the season, what was what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Customer service scores. Computer-based compliance computer-based training compliance scores. That's probably two of the ones that were consistent across all three	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from corporate? A. It varied from time to time. It depended, again, on the season, what was what was potentially the the, um, issue that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Customer service scores. Computer-based compliance computer-based training compliance scores. That's probably two of the ones that were consistent across all three districts.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from corporate? A. It varied from time to time. It depended, again, on the season, what was what was potentially the the, um, issue that they wanted to communicate with the field leadership
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Customer service scores. Computer-based compliance computer-based training compliance scores. That's probably two of the ones that were consistent across all three districts. Q. Did you expect your store managers to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from corporate? A. It varied from time to time. It depended, again, on the season, what was what was potentially the the, um, issue that they wanted to communicate with the field leadership team and the store teams.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Customer service scores. Computer-based compliance computer-based training compliance scores. That's probably two of the ones that were consistent across all three districts. Q. Did you expect your store managers to review the SYSMs they received from you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from corporate? A. It varied from time to time. It depended, again, on the season, what was what was potentially the the, um, issue that they wanted to communicate with the field leadership team and the store teams. Q. More than once a year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Customer service scores. Computer-based compliance computer-based training compliance scores. That's probably two of the ones that were consistent across all three districts. Q. Did you expect your store managers to review the SYSMs they received from you? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from corporate? A. It varied from time to time. It depended, again, on the season, what was what was potentially the the, um, issue that they wanted to communicate with the field leadership team and the store teams. Q. More than once a year? A. I would say yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Customer service scores. Computer-based compliance computer-based training compliance scores. That's probably two of the ones that were consistent across all three districts. Q. Did you expect your store managers to review the SYSMs they received from you? A. Yes. Q. Did all of your SYSMs to store	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from corporate? A. It varied from time to time. It depended, again, on the season, what was what was potentially the the, um, issue that they wanted to communicate with the field leadership team and the store teams. Q. More than once a year? A. I would say yes. Q. More than four times a year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Customer service scores. Computer-based compliance computer-based training compliance scores. That's probably two of the ones that were consistent across all three districts. Q. Did you expect your store managers to review the SYSMs they received from you? A. Yes. Q. Did all of your SYSMs to store managers require a response?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from corporate? A. It varied from time to time. It depended, again, on the season, what was what was potentially the the, um, issue that they wanted to communicate with the field leadership team and the store teams. Q. More than once a year? A. I would say yes. Q. More than four times a year? A. I would say yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Customer service scores. Computer-based compliance computer-based training compliance scores. That's probably two of the ones that were consistent across all three districts. Q. Did you expect your store managers to review the SYSMs they received from you? A. Yes. Q. Did all of your SYSMs to store managers require a response? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from corporate? A. It varied from time to time. It depended, again, on the season, what was what was potentially the the, um, issue that they wanted to communicate with the field leadership team and the store teams. Q. More than once a year? A. I would say yes. Q. More than four times a year? A. I would say yes. Q. Once a month?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Customer service scores. Computer-based compliance computer-based training compliance scores. That's probably two of the ones that were consistent across all three districts. Q. Did you expect your store managers to review the SYSMs they received from you? A. Yes. Q. Did all of your SYSMs to store managers require a response? A. No. Q. Did you have a way of knowing whether	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from corporate? A. It varied from time to time. It depended, again, on the season, what was what was potentially the the, um, issue that they wanted to communicate with the field leadership team and the store teams. Q. More than once a year? A. I would say yes. Q. More than four times a year? A. I would say yes. Q. Once a month? A. I can't say that confidently here,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Customer service scores. Computer-based compliance computer-based training compliance scores. That's probably two of the ones that were consistent across all three districts. Q. Did you expect your store managers to review the SYSMs they received from you? A. Yes. Q. Did all of your SYSMs to store managers require a response? A. No. Q. Did you have a way of knowing whether or not they viewed a SYSM from you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from corporate? A. It varied from time to time. It depended, again, on the season, what was what was potentially the the, um, issue that they wanted to communicate with the field leadership team and the store teams. Q. More than once a year? A. I would say yes. Q. More than four times a year? A. I would say yes. Q. Once a month? A. I can't say that confidently here, thinking for 20 seconds about 2003 to 2009, but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Customer service scores. Computer-based compliance computer-based training compliance scores. That's probably two of the ones that were consistent across all three districts. Q. Did you expect your store managers to review the SYSMs they received from you? A. Yes. Q. Did all of your SYSMs to store managers require a response? A. No. Q. Did you have a way of knowing whether or not they viewed a SYSM from you? A. I believe there is a way on the system	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from corporate? A. It varied from time to time. It depended, again, on the season, what was what was potentially the the, um, issue that they wanted to communicate with the field leadership team and the store teams. Q. More than once a year? A. I would say yes. Q. More than four times a year? A. I would say yes. Q. Once a month? A. I can't say that confidently here, thinking for 20 seconds about 2003 to 2009, but I would have to say that I'm sure there was some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Customer service scores. Computer-based compliance computer-based training compliance scores. That's probably two of the ones that were consistent across all three districts. Q. Did you expect your store managers to review the SYSMs they received from you? A. Yes. Q. Did all of your SYSMs to store managers require a response? A. No. Q. Did you have a way of knowing whether or not they viewed a SYSM from you? A. I believe there is a way on the system I can tell that, but I can definitely tell you I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from corporate? A. It varied from time to time. It depended, again, on the season, what was what was potentially the the, um, issue that they wanted to communicate with the field leadership team and the store teams. Q. More than once a year? A. I would say yes. Q. More than four times a year? A. I would say yes. Q. Once a month? A. I can't say that confidently here, thinking for 20 seconds about 2003 to 2009, but I would have to say that I'm sure there was some communication that came out on a monthly basis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Customer service scores. Computer-based compliance computer-based training compliance scores. That's probably two of the ones that were consistent across all three districts. Q. Did you expect your store managers to review the SYSMs they received from you? A. Yes. Q. Did all of your SYSMs to store managers require a response? A. No. Q. Did you have a way of knowing whether or not they viewed a SYSM from you? A. I believe there is a way on the system I can tell that, but I can definitely tell you I didn't generally do that. I entrusted that they	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from corporate? A. It varied from time to time. It depended, again, on the season, what was what was potentially the the, um, issue that they wanted to communicate with the field leadership team and the store teams. Q. More than once a year? A. I would say yes. Q. More than four times a year? A. I would say yes. Q. Once a month? A. I can't say that confidently here, thinking for 20 seconds about 2003 to 2009, but I would have to say that I'm sure there was some communication that came out on a monthly basis that may have impacted all the stores that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	W. Spink A. Really, it would depend. It varied from the district that I was in. Q. Was there anything that you regularly communicated through SYSM? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Customer service scores. Computer-based compliance computer-based training compliance scores. That's probably two of the ones that were consistent across all three districts. Q. Did you expect your store managers to review the SYSMs they received from you? A. Yes. Q. Did all of your SYSMs to store managers require a response? A. No. Q. Did you have a way of knowing whether or not they viewed a SYSM from you? A. I believe there is a way on the system I can tell that, but I can definitely tell you I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	W. Spink coming out to something to remind us to remind our stores about. Q. And, when you say us? A. When I refer to us, to the district management team. Q. How often would you get SYSMs from corporate? A. It varied from time to time. It depended, again, on the season, what was what was potentially the the, um, issue that they wanted to communicate with the field leadership team and the store teams. Q. More than once a year? A. I would say yes. Q. More than four times a year? A. I would say yes. Q. Once a month? A. I can't say that confidently here, thinking for 20 seconds about 2003 to 2009, but I would have to say that I'm sure there was some communication that came out on a monthly basis

[Page 79]

[Page 79] ACKNOWLEDGEMENT 2 OF DEPONENT 3 4 I, BILL SPINK, acknowledge that I have read 5 the entire transcript of my deposition taken in 6 the captioned matter or the same has been read 7 to me, and the same is true and accurate, save 8 and except for changes and/or corrections, if 9 any, as indicated by me on the DEPOSITION 10 ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the understanding 11 that I offer these changes as if still under 12 oath. 13 14 BILL SPINK 15 Subscribed and sworn to on the 10th day of 16 17 2012 before me, 18 19 Notary Public, in and for the State of $\underline{\mathcal{M}}$ 20 21 JACQUELINE M. EMMA Notary Public, State of New York Qualified in Oneida County 22 Commission Expires 23 24 25

Exhibit UUU

[Page 1]

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

YATRAM INDERGIT, on behalf of himself :

and others similarly situated, :

Plaintiffs, : CASE NO.

-vs-

: 9361 (PGG)

RITE AID CORPORATION, RITE AID OF :

NEW YORK, INC. and FRANK OFFER as :

Aider & Abettor,

Defendants: :

Videotaped Deposition Testimony of KRISTIN CRANDALL

TAKEN BY: PLAINTIFFS

BEFORE: KATHRYN PLIZGA, RPR

NOTARY PUBLIC

TIME:

MAY 24, 2012, 9:49 A.M.

PLACE: PEPPER HAMILTON, LLP

100 MARKET STREET, SUITE 200

HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

[Page 52]

- there is a process for approving job descriptions.
- 2 And typically it is the leader of the work
- 3 center who's responsible, like that position would report
- 4 up into. That would be the impetus for writing the job
- 5 description and creating the contents.
- 6 And then there's a review process of that that
- 7 would include the leader typically of that pyramid. In
- 8 this case it would be the store operations pyramid.
- 9 And then there's also a review by the HR
- department which is typically our compensation and
- 11 benefits team that actually puts it in this job
- description format and looks for, you know, form and
- 13 types of content and the job descriptions in general.
- 14 So I don't recall signing off on specifically
- 15 the store manager one. But typically it would be the
- 16 pyramid, the store operations pyramid, and then the HR
- department; but more on the benefit and compensation
- 18 side to sign off on the structure of the job description.
- 19 Q. Perhaps an easier question for me to ask and
- for you to answer is whether or not you have knowledge
- 21 of the different store manager job descriptions that Rite
- 22 Aid has?
- 23 **A. Yes.**
- Q. Do you know how many different job description
- forms Rite Aid maintains for its store managers?

[Page 53]

- 1 MR. TURNER: Objection, vague.
- A. Yeah, I am aware of there being two --
- Q. What are they?
- A. -- at the current time.
- 5 They're both called store manager. There's an
- 6 exempt store manager position and there's a non-exempt
- 7 store manager position.
- 8 Q. I'm not trying to make this a memory test, just
- 9 asking you if you know without having to go through it,
- 10 do you know the differences between the exempt store
- 11 manager job description and the non-exempt store manager
- job description?
- 13 MR. TURNER: Objection. To the extent you need
- 14 to review the documents, since you are testifying on
- behalf of the company, then you should feel free to
- 16 review them.
- 17 If you're asking her in her personal knowledge,
- 18 then it's outside the scope.
- 19 MR. ELLWANGER: I will ask her as a corporate
- 20 representative, so feel free to review.
- MR. TURNER: Objection, the documents speak for
- 22 themselves also.
- A. The two job descriptions are very, very
- 24 similar. There is a slight wording difference in one
- portion of the job descriptions.

[Page 54]

- In general, with both, whether the store manager
- is exempt or non-exempt, they are in charge of the store,
- 3 the enterprise, so to speak, fronting a million plus --
- 4 in most cases a million plus dollar business.
- 5 So they are responsible for the running of that
- 6 store, the profit and loss of the store, various parts of
- 7 being responsible for being the head of the enterprise or
- 8 running the store.
- 9 So the job descriptions themselves are very
- similar other than, again, just a couple of wording
- 11 things. And then, of course, the designation of salary
- versus hourly in the description at the top of it.
- 13 MR. ELLWANGER: Object to non-responsive.
- 14 Q. Is the only difference between the store
- 15 manager job description for exempt employees and the
- 16 store manager job description for non-exempt employees
- 17 the difference between how those salaries are classified
- on those two different job descriptions?
- 19 A. No. As I stated, there are some wording
- 20 differences.
- Do you want me to point out the exact wording
- 22 differences?
- Q. As Mr. Turner pointed out, the documents speak
- 24 for themselves.
- 25 **A.** Okay.

[Page 73]

- 1 Q. And you participated in these discussions that
- 2 occurred in the past?
- A. Well, the past is a long time. I have
- 4 participated in some of the conversations. I doubt I was
- 5 part of all of them.
- 6 Q. Okay. Is there a particular time frame you're
- 7 thinking about when the bulk of these discussions took
- 8 place?
- 9 A. Yes, in the time frame of early 2009, we were
- 10 really looking at making lots of changes to our store
- operations, simplifying processes, changing payroll
- 12 allocation, things of that nature. And there was a big
- push at that time.
- 14 That's when we first clarified in a written way
- 15 that was disseminated to our district teams on the
- 16 expectations of what type of staff should be working in
- 17 the store.
- 18 Q. Okay. So that's 2009, I want to leave that for
- a minute, and we'll go back to it.
- 20 Present day maybe, let's go back one year from
- 21 today, have there been any discussions from the business
- 22 side about the classification of store managers?
- 23 MR. TURNER: Subject to -- and don't disclose
- 24 any privileged conversations or communications -- so
- subject to that you may answer.

[Page 74]

- 1 A. Yeah. Not that it wouldn't fall under a
- 2 privileged-type discussion.
- 3 BY MR. PRICE:
- 4 Q. Okay. Has Rite Aid opened any stores in the
- 5 last year?
- 6 MR. TURNER: Objection, exceeds the scope.
- 7 A. If we have opened stores it's -- I am not
- 8 aware of just a new store opening -- you might have a
- 9 store that's considered new if you account for maybe a
- 10 relocation. We're not on a track for opening a lot of
- 11 new stores. I can't say with certainty we didn't open
- 12 any, there weren't many if there were any at all though.
- 13 Q. Understood. That was more of a foundational
- 14 question. What I want to get at is I want to understand
- 15 the process of what Rite Aid does present day when a new
- store is opened or a store is reconfigured to where there
- will be a volume shift or a size shift.
- 18 I want to understand how the determination is
- 19 made as to how a store manager is going to be classified
- 20 exempt versus non-exempt. Can you explain that to me?
- 21 A. In general, the stores will look at from a
- front-end store volume. So front end, I mean, it's most
- things that aren't actual prescriptions.
- So we'll look at that front-end store volume,
- we'll go back to the charts that we created -- I'm pretty

[Page 75]

- sure you've seen -- that say if the front-end store
- volume is within this range, it gets a certain complement
- of management or leadership positions. And it outlines
- our shift supervisors, assistant managers, co-managers
- 5 and store managers.
- 6 And along with that would be the exempt
- 7 classification for the store manager position.
- 8 Q. When you say along with that it's the exempt
- 9 store manager, it's not always exempt though, is that
- 10 right?
- 11 A. No. That's going to be dependent mostly on the
- 12 volume and the chart that -- there are charts at
- different store volumes that we've said, if you're at
- 14 this volume you have approximately "X" amount of shift
- supervisors, you may or may not have an assistant manager
- and the store manager may be exempt or non-exempt. Those
- things are all part of the discussion as we reconfigure,
- open or move a store.
- 19 Q. Okay. Do you know of any instances where Rite
- 20 Aid has deviated from the recommendation of the chart
- 21 with respect to the classification of the store manager
- when your store opens?
- MR. TURNER: Object to form and exceeds the
- 24 scope.
- 25 A. What I do now, I don't know every -- I don't

[Page 76]

- 1 have a chart of every store that has exempt versus the
- 2 non-exempt store manager in it today. But I can tell you
- 3 what I do know.
- 4 There have been instances where a store might be
- 5 right on the cusp of being either exempt or non-exempt
- 6 and we'll do a pretty in-depth look at the
- 7 responsibilities, the staffing, the manager's style as to
- 8 how they run their business. And we'll try to make sure
- 9 that we've put them in the right classification, whether
- 10 it's exempt or non-exempt.
- 11 So we have the stores that are right on the
- 12 border, a store that may have out-performed expectations
- in one year, so it's a higher volume. We'll go in and
- 14 take a look at the store's situation, the store manager,
- and make our decision from there.
- So if there are exceptions, that's where I think
- 17 the majority of the -- you know -- if there are
- 18 exceptions that's where they would lie.
- 19 Q. Have you been involved in that process of
- analyzing these borderline cases?
- MR. TURNER: Objection, exceeds the scope.
- You're asking her personally, correct?
- MR. PRICE: Yeah, I'm asking her personally at
- 24 this point but --
- 25 A. Yeah, this would be from more of a personal --

[Page 89]

- A. What do you mean by data?
- Q. Well, there are parameters in the chart, right?
- 3 A. Correct.
- Q. Here is how I am quessing the chart looks.
- 5 There's a table -- it's set up like a table and you
- 6 look and see -- it's this size and this --
- 7 MR. TURNER: We can do this. Can we get you
- 8 a copy of it?
- 9 MR. PRICE: If we can do it during the depo
- 10 that would be great.
- 11 MR. TURNER: Let's take a break and we'll do
- 12 it right now.
- 13 MR. PRICE: Look, I'll move on, I will keep
- 14 going. We will come back to the chart. When it shows up
- 15 we will dig on it.
- MR. TURNER: That way we're not guessing at
- 17 what it looks like.
- 18 MR. PRICE: I thought I had a good guess
- 19 though. I was going to nail that.
- MR. TURNER: I know.
- MR. PRICE: You guys are going to think I was a
- 22 wonderful questioner because I was able to guess that.
- 23 BY MR. PRICE:
- Q. Anyway, here we go. So let's go back to 2009
- 25 then since we're going to put the chart on the table for

[Page 90]

- 1 a while.
- 2 So as of '09 we have some store managers that
- 3 are classified as non-exempt, right?
- 4 A. Mid-way through 2009, yes.
- Defore the 2009 restructuring, were all store
- managers exempt?
- 7 A. Yes. There may have been an exception of a
- 8 management trainee or something of that nature. But the
- job descriptions for the actual store manager position
- were all exempt.
- 11 Q. And then coming out of the 2009 restructuring,
- 12 a decision was made to make some of those store managers
- 13 non-exempt, correct?
- 14 MR. TURNER: Objection as to form. You can
- answer.
- 16 A. Yes. There was a decision made that in
- 17 certain stores the store manager position was going to be
- 18 non-exempt.
- 19 Q. Was the chart used to make those decisions at
- 20 that time?
- MR. TURNER: Object to form and exceeds the
- scope.
- A. I wouldn't say it the way you just said it.
- 24 I would say that it defined the general expectations of
- when there would be an exempt store manager versus a non-

[Page 91]

- 1 exempt.
- 2 So it defines in general our expectation of
- 3 whether there would be an exempt or a non-exempt job code
- 4 available in a store.
- 5 BY MR. PRICE:
- 6 Q. Okay. But did it exist at the time of the
- 7 restructuring?
- 8 MR. TURNER: I'm sorry, did what exist?
- 9 Q. The chart.
- 10 MR. TURNER: Objection, exceeds the scope.
- 11 A. Yes, as we moved forward and made the changes
- 12 specific to the personnel side. So operational changes
- 13 were going on all along like how we unload trucks and
- 14 how we bag purchases at the front register. And, you
- know, so there were operational decisions and efficiency
- 16 exchanging over a long period of time.
- In some cases the store hours changed in some
- 18 stores. So after looking at all that we said, okay, this
- 19 volume -- this is when we'll have a store manager that's
- 20 exempt versus non-exempt.
- And as we made the personnel changes that went
- 22 along with this, that chart was the guide to who -- which
- 23 stores would be exempt and none-exempt. And then the
- 24 next step of that would be the managers that were there
- would either be put in one job code or the other.

I have read the foregoing transcript of my deposition given on May 24, 2012, and it is true, correct and complete, to the best of my knowledge, recollection and belief, except for the corrections noted hereon and/or list of corrections, if any, attached on a separate sheet herewith. KRISTIN CRANDALL Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th of June Notary Public